



**NEXT PAGE**

# Nationwide<sup>®</sup>

HYGIENE SUPPLIES LTD

ONE STOP SOLUTION PROVIDER



## Cleaning & Hygiene Supplies

[www.nationwide-hygiene.com](http://www.nationwide-hygiene.com)

### PRODUCT INDEX

Click here to go to the  
**Product Section Index**



### NAVIGATING TO SECTIONS

Simply click on the sectional tabs  
found on the outside edge of every page.



WIPERS & WASHROOM PAPER

HANDWASHING & SKINCARE

HOUSEKEEPING

LAUNDRY

FLOORCARE

JANITORIAL EQUIPMENT

KITCHEN HYGIENE

CATERING DISPOSABLES

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

HEALTHCARE & INFECTION CONTROL

WASTE MANAGEMENT



Global expertise in the only market that matters - yours.



**NATIONWIDE HYGIENE SUPPLIES** are more than distributors; we are category specialists.

Our focus on core strategic markets allows us to offer significantly higher levels of insight and expertise delivering a positive and dramatic effect to key areas of your business.

**Your single source for sustainably cleaner, healthier and more attractive facilities.**

From janitorial supplies to catering disposables, PPE and so much more, we deliver a full range of innovative product solutions from the world's top suppliers. We make it easy to protect the healthy environment of your business. Our janitorial and hygiene solutions are as cost effective as they are comprehensive.

**Cleaning is just the beginning.**

Our representatives are janitorial and hygiene specialists with the category expertise you need to maintain and improve the cleanliness, health, safety and appearance of your facilities. We work with you to build customised programmes to improve hygiene, boost productivity and help your organisation meet sustainability goals.

*Contact us:*

**Nationwide Hygiene Supplies Limited**  
 Nationwide House, Peak Business Park  
 Foxwood Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 9RF  
 Telephone: **0844 499 6380**  
 Fax: **0844 499 6382**  
 Email: [sales@nationwide-hygiene.com](mailto:sales@nationwide-hygiene.com)  
 Web: [www.nationwide-hygiene.com](http://www.nationwide-hygiene.com)

**Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380**

# One Stop Solution Provider

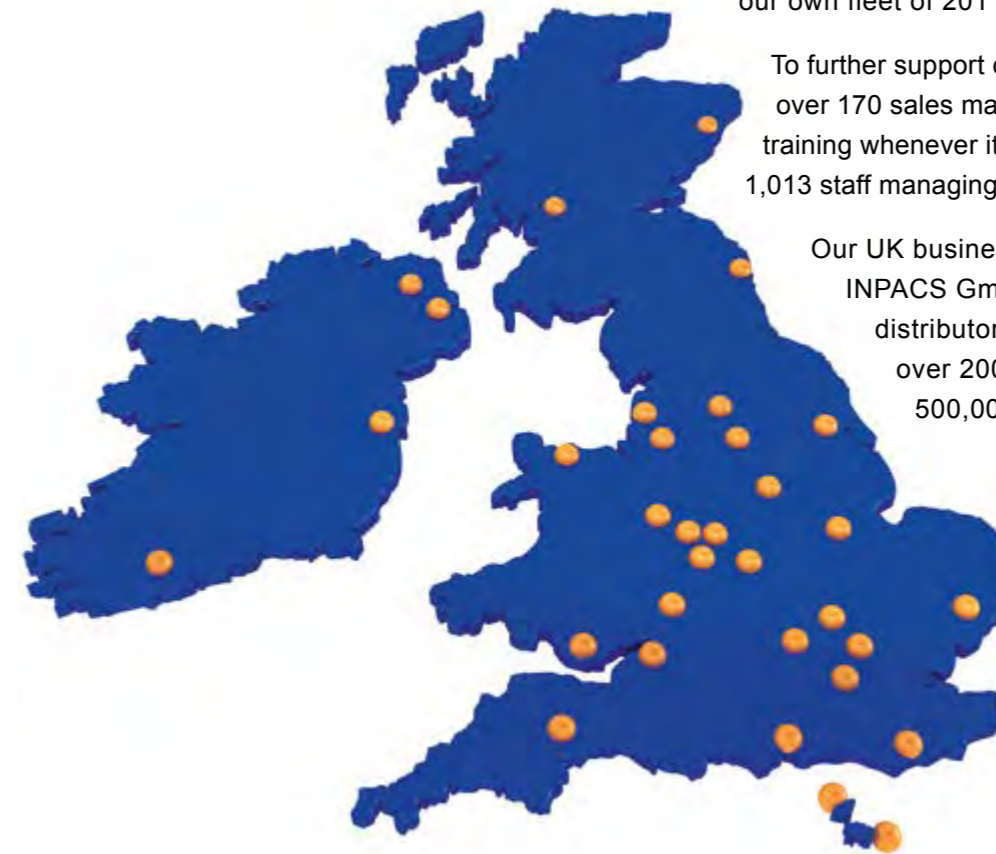
*Our company is dedicated to providing the best local and international service through a business philosophy of 'Think Global, Act Local'.*

Our service offering is supported and underpinned by the 36 Nationwide branches throughout the UK and Ireland from which our own fleet of 201 vehicles deliver to your door.

To further support customer service in the UK the group has over 170 sales managers on the road to offer assistance and training whenever it is needed. Behind the scenes are a further 1,013 staff managing your customer service and technical needs.

Our UK business is also a founding shareholder of INPACS GmbH, the largest hygiene and consumables distributor group in Europe, delivering products from over 200 branches in over 30 countries to over 500,000 customers.

Since 2006 as part of our global reach we have also been members of the Network Services Corporation in North America. This strategic partnership has enabled us to be part of a \$15 billion global janitorial organisation where we are able to source the most cost effective solutions for all our customer partners.



Whilst every care has been taken to check all details given in this catalogue, we regret we cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of the information given. Product and pack specification are subject to change without notice.

**Email: [sales@nationwide-hygiene.com](mailto:sales@nationwide-hygiene.com)**

# Our integrated procurement chain

## Order Efficiency

As the customer you select the ordering method that best suits your business from one or more of the following options:

- A personalised web based order form
- Direct ordering via the Nationwide Customer Hub
- Or more traditionally by email and fax

All orders received by whichever electronic medium are instantly sent by EDI to the branch nearest to your business for immediate selection and delivery.

## Price Power

As an international group we already supply many multi - national companies and businesses on both sides of the Atlantic. Together with our European and US partners our global strength is such that you are assured of the best available price advantage for your business.

## Product Range

We offer an extensive range of proprietary brands and top quality own branded goods, including the European wide Clean and Clever branded products, all designed to ensure that your entire cleaning, hygiene, safety, and catering needs are being met.



## Commitment

The people behind our operation have a personal stake in the Nationwide Hygiene Supplies group, which is why we have continued to develop our business as a service focused operation with you the customer in mind. We know from years of growth and development that your success as a customer is also our success. All of our shareholders have a proven commitment to the servicing of customer needs. We take pride in delivering on the promises we make.

## Service

Our customer service staff are highly skilled people with years of experience and dedication in handling the specific needs of national accounts businesses, operating through multi - site locations. As Europe's largest sales distribution group of cleaning and hygiene products our mission is to provide you with a fast and reliable local delivery service, wherever you are located.

## Reporting

We understand that your success is measured by numbers, so that's where we start and end. Our consultants work with you to analyse your supply history and understand your individual needs. From monitoring local orders to analysing your nationwide spend, all levels of an organisation rely on timely and accurate data. With our integrated reporting system, Nationwide offers a single data source for reporting on all of your business transactions with our group. With us you spend less time, effort and money reconciling transactions, and more time in optimising your business returns.

# PROFESSIONAL CLEAN and CLEVER

## Need for Change

As a major shareholder in INPACS GmbH, Europe's largest group of cleaning, hygiene and catering distributors, Nationwide Hygiene Supplies have been instrumental in the development of a common European wide product range. A range that incorporates a need for high quality and consistency throughout the 30 plus countries in which the INPACS group of companies operate.

At Nationwide the philosophy has always been to *'Think Global, Act Local'*. This new brand allows all of our partners to promote the international quality of their own label business.

## International Player

The use of a single brand name will provide immediate benefits to all of our customers who seek to achieve a common standard of product quality wherever they operate. These same benefits of quality and scale are automatically transferred to each of our local, regional and national customers. Equally the international volume associated with the Clean and Clever product range places us in a unique position to procure more efficiently, which in turn favours all of our customers.

## Quality Throughout

The new Clean and Clever packaging designs are strong and vibrant throughout the whole of the range, covering paper tissue, chemicals and selected janitorial products. A single European identity will allow Nationwide to continue to maintain its naturally high standards whilst maintaining a keenly competitive pricing policy.

**Nationwide**  
HYGIENE SUPPLIES LTD

**INPACS**  
WORLD OF HYGIENE  
WWW.INPACS.COM

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

A new, high quality international brand exclusive to the Nationwide group of companies.



Email: [sales@nationwide-hygiene.com](mailto:sales@nationwide-hygiene.com)

# You can trust in our sustainable supply chain.

## Ecological Responsibility

**Nationwide Hygiene Supplies** is committed to minimising its environmental footprint and selects its sustainable products by using an environmental index that seeks to create positive ecological consequences for future generations. The process of selection adopts the following simple principles;

- Partner with manufacturers who are able to demonstrate the highest commitment to sustainable ideals in their manufacturing process.
- Extend concentrated products that have significant dilution rates
- Reduced packaging as a result of product concentration
- Reduce transport and storage usage as a result of product concentration
- Affect reductions in manufacturing energy requirements during production and packaging
- Select products that have packaging recycle potential
- Select chemical producers that use environmentally safe chemicals in manufacture which conform to all legislative requirements and regulations

**Nationwide** encourages all of its suppliers to provide and promote sustainable cleaning products, with many of them already having EU environmental accreditation. With the ongoing desire by both government and business to reduce the use of chemicals and the need for energy and water efficiency becoming increasingly important, **Nationwide** are able to help businesses focus on some of the practicalities of turning green aspirations in to a reality. **Nationwide** can guide our end users to products that offer the best in green cleaning solutions.

**All Nationwide member companies are committed to the principle of sustainability. Suppliers and partners are encouraged to share and support this commitment.**



### Clean and Clever Sustainable Products

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	FC1 Neutral-X Neutral scrubber drier detergent	57418	2 x 5L
2	FM1 Floor Maintainer Spray clean floor maintainer	11070	2 x 5L
3	FP3 Floor Polish High solids floor polish	11000	2 x 5L
4	AC3 Multi Purpose Cleaner All purpose cleaner concentrate	11295	2 x 5L
5	Carpet Extraction Cleaner Low foam machine detergent	12900	2 x 5L
6	AC7 Universal Cleaner Industrial maintenance cleaner concentrate	11130	2 x 5L
7	BT1 Sulphamic Toilet Cleaner Cleans, descales & deodorises	12980	2 x 5L
8	BS2 Cleaner Disinfectant Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser & cleaner	11110	2 x 5L
9	CD6 Kitchen Degreaser Low foam detergent	11080	2 x 5L
10	CD7 HD Kitchen Degreaser Powerful degreaser & sanitiser	12890	2 x 5L
11	ND4 Machine Detergent Hard water - tannin remover	12926	2 x 5L
	RA5 Universal Rinse Aid Universal machine rinse aid	12936	2 x 5L
	FX1 Floor Care Super Concentrate Spray cleaning concentrate	11114	6 x 1L
	AX1 Multi Surface Super Concentrate Universal cleaning concentrate	11109	6 x 1L
	BX1 Washroom Super Concentrate Cleaner & disinfectant	11112	6 x 1L
	CX1 Kitchen Cleaner Super Concentrate Bactericidal kitchen cleaner	11086	6 x 1L

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

Email: **sales@nationwide-hygiene.com**

**GREEN CLEAN & CLEVER**

**The International Environmental Grade**

With so many products making green claims, it can be difficult to know which labels you can trust.

The EU Ecolabel managed by the European Commission and authorities in every EU member state is a long-standing and reliable environmental label.

Right at the core of the EU Ecolabel is the life-cycle approach. All of the products and services that display the EU Ecolabel have been designed to ensure their main environmental impacts are reduced throughout the product's life-cycle.



**Green Clean and Clever Ecolabel Products**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Hard Surface Cleaner (Low Foam) All purpose eco-friendly cleaner	12091	2 x 5L
2	Concentrated Eco-friendly Dishwashing Detergent Concentrated neutral detergent	12098	2 x 5L
3	Concentrated Eco-friendly Dishwashing Detergent Concentrated neutral detergent	12092	6 x 1L
4	Kitchen Cleaner and Degreaser Eco-friendly Catering and general purpose degreaser	12093	2 x 5L
5	Multipurpose Eco-friendly Cleaning Concentrate All round cleaning concentrate	12094	2 x 5L
6	Eco-friendly Mildly Acidic Toilet Cleaner Eco-friendly formulation based on organic fruit acids	12099	2 x 5L
7	Eco-friendly Mildly Acidic Toilet Cleaner Eco-friendly formulation based on organic fruit acids	12095	6 x 1L
8	Window & Glass Cleaner With added vinegar	12110	2 x 5L
9	Window & Glass Cleaner With added vinegar	12096	6 x 750ml
10	All Purpose Eco-Friendly Washroom Cleaner For all hard surfaces within the washroom	12097	2 x 5L

# The Nationwide Total Solution

1. Wipers & Washroom Paper	12 - 29
2. Handwashing & Skincare	30 - 45
3. Housekeeping	46 - 63
4. Laundry	64 - 71
5. Floorcare	72 - 89
6. Janitorial Equipment	90 - 125
7. Kitchen Hygiene	126 - 137
8. Catering Disposables	138 - 145
9. Personal Protective Equipment	146 - 155
10. Healthcare & Infection Control	156 - 165
11. Waste Management	166 - 172



Wipers & Washroom Paper		12 - 29
Nationwide Brands		14 - 15
Wiper Rolls		17 - 20
Folded Wipers		19
Centrefeed Rolls		19 - 20
Hand Towel Rolls		20 - 22
Hand Towels		22 - 24
Toilet Tissues		25 - 28
Facial Tissues		28

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

WIPER ROLLS, HAND TOWELS & HYGIENE ROLLS

Centrefeed

Nationwide Centrefeed dispensing system is effective and hygienic, keeping wipes clean whilst minimising waste. Absorbent Centrefeed rolls are available in single or 2 ply.



1 60094



2 12220



3 60093



4 12240



5 60095



6 11830



7 60096



8 60099

Hand towels

If hygiene is important to you, our paper hand towels are the right, hygienic choice. These s-fold towels are suitable for high traffic washrooms and offer competitive cost per sheet.

Hygiene Rolls

Ideal for hospitals, clinics, sports centres and beauty salons; hygiene rolls offer that crucial extra protection and client comfort. Most commonly used to line couches and medical equipment, these versatile rolls can also be used for general wiping tasks.



Wiper Rolls-Centrefeed - Clean & Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Standard PC1 Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 1ply	60094	6 x 300m	51160
2	Standard PC2 Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 2ply	12220	6 x 150m	51160
3	Standard PB1 Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply	60093	6 x 300m	51160
4	Standard PB2 Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 2ply	12240	6 x 150m	51160
5	PC6 Mini Centrefeed Wiper Rolls White, 2 ply	60095	12 x 65m	50358
	Standard Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	51160	Each	-
	Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	50358	Each	-

Hand Towels - Clean & Clever

6	PH1 Green Hand Towels S-fold, 1ply, 23 x 31cm	11830	20 x 180sh	50890
	Excel Paper Towel Dispenser White plastic	50890	Each	-

Hygiene Rolls - Clean & Clever

7	PS3 Hygiene Rolls White, 2ply, 50m, 250mm wide	60096	18 x 50m	-
	PS4 Hygiene Rolls White, 2ply, 50m, 500mm wide	60097	9 x 50m	-
	PS1 Hygiene Rolls Blue, 2ply, 40m, 250mm wide	60098	18 x 40m	-
8	PS2 Hygiene Rolls Blue, 2ply, 40m, 500mm wide	60099	9 x 40m	-



TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls

Nationwide toilet rolls are soft, strong and absorbent, offering competitive cost per sheet making it ideal for use in busy washrooms.

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack

Nationwide bulk pack dispensing system is easy to use, with a convenient one handed operation. Delivers single sheets of soft and absorbent toilet tissue, minimising waste and offering excellent value.

Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls

Nationwide offers a range of jumbo toilet rolls. Soft, strong and absorbent toilet tissue, large capacity and economical, making it ideal for use in high traffic environments.



1 12340



2 12350



3 12040



5 60087



6 60088



7 12081



8 12121

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - Clean & Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	PT3 Toilet Rolls White, 2ply	12340	36 x 320sh	-
2	PT2 Toilet Rolls White, 2ply	12350	36 x 200sh	-

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - Clean & Clever

3	PT6 Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue Interleaved, white, 2ply	12040	36 x 250sh	42420
4	White Plastic Bulk Pack Dispenser	42420	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - Clean & Clever

	PM2 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2ply, small 60mm core	12060	12 x 200m	51080
	PM3 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2ply, small 75mm core	12100	12 x 200m	51080
5	PM6 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 60mm core	60087	12 x 150m	51080
6	PM7 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 76mm core	60088	12 x 150m	51080
7	PJ2 Maxi Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2ply, small 60mm core	12081	6 x 410m	50359
8	PJ3 Maxi Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2ply, small 76mm core	12121	6 x 410m	50359
	Dolphin Excel Mini Jumbo Dispenser 10" White plastic	51080	Each	-
9	Jumbo Dispenser White plastic	50359	Each	-





WIPER ROLLS - LARGE DIAMETER

**KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL WYPALL\* Wiper Range**

**WYPALL\* X Cloths - Reusable and strong**

The reusable WYPALL\* X Cloths have great absorbency and are designed to be cost and time efficient. Using our patented HYDROKNIT\* Material, WYPALL\* X Cloths are manufactured by entangling pulp and polypropylene together using high-pressure water jets. Creating reliable wipers that keep their shape and can be used again and again:

- Highly absorbent
- Strong and durable when wet and dry
- Resistant to most solvents
- Contain no adhesives or binders, reducing surface residue

**WYPALL\* L Wipers - Single-use reliability**

When you need a single-use wiper for mopping up spills, cleaning hands and wiping surfaces, this range excels. That's because our unique AIRFLEX\* Fabric structure, with large air pockets, absorbs more, and is stronger and thicker than a conventional tissue wiper, meaning fewer sheets are needed for each job.

- Unrivalled wet strength
- WYPALL\* L Wiper range is 19% more bulky than traditional paper wipers
- Superior performance and faster drying time, reducing sheet use by up to 15%
- Task and cost efficient – the preferred choice for 8 out of 10 users.

Product Guide

**WYPALL\* X90 Cloths** 2-ply material gives highest absorbency

**WYPALL\* X80 Cloths** Extra strong, bulky cloths for heavy-duty tasks

**WYPALL\* X70 Cloths** Fast-absorbing, for medium-duty tasks

**WYPALL\* X60/50 Cloths** Created for light duty, general purpose wiping

**WYPALL\* L40 Wipers** Efficient general-purpose single use wiper

**WYPALL\* L30 Wipers** Exceptional performance, excellent value

**WYPALL\* L20/L10 Wipers** For light, precise wiping tasks



1 32220



2 32850

Fantastic dispensing solutions available

Wiper Rolls - Large Diameter - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	8374 Wypall X80 Wiper Roll Reusable, Steel blue, 1 ply, 42 x 38cm	32583	1 x 475sh	32220/32850
	7452 Wypall L40 Wiper Roll Reusable, White, 1 ply, 32 x 34cm	32537	1 x 750sh	32220/32850
	8371 Wypall X60 Wiper Roll Reusable, Light blue, 1 ply, 31 x 38cm	32539	1 x 500sh	32220/32850
	7426 Wypall L40 Wiper Roll Reusable, Blue, 3ply, 33 x 38cm	32602	1 x 750sh	32220/32850
	7301 Wypall L30 Wiper Roll Blue, 2ply, 33 x 38cm	32603	1 x 500sh	32220/32850
	7240 Wypall L20 Wiper Roll Blue, 1ply, 33 x 38cm	32604	1 x 1000sh	32220/32850
	7200 Wypall L20 Wiper Roll Blue, 1ply, 24 x 38cm	32605	1 x 1000sh	32220/32850
	6036 Wypall X60 Wiper Roll Reusable, White, 1 ply, 25 x 34cm	32932	1 x 1100sh	32220/32850
	7140 Wypall L10 Center Feed Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 38cm	33231	1 x 1500sh	32220/32850
1	6146 Wall & Table Mounted Dispenser Steel blue	32220	Each	-
2	6155 Mobile Dispenser Steel blue	32850	Each	-

WIPER ROLLS - SMALL DIAMETER

**Kimberly-Clark - Wiper Rolls - Small Diameter**

Kimberly-Clark versatile wipers are designed for frequent light wiping and small spills. Ideal for wiping away liquids and for the removal of lighter soiling from surfaces, the range is available for use with convenient and efficient dispensing systems.

**WYPALL\* L30 Wipers**

Exceptional performance, excellent value

**WYPALL\* L20/L10 Wipers**

For light, precise wiping tasks

**Tork - Wiper Rolls and Sheets**

Tork Premium Multipurpose Cloth 530 is the strongest choice, thick and bulky. It is ideal for scrubbing e.g. ovens or stoves and removes grease and stubborn spots.

Tork Premium Multipurpose Cloth 510 is a light material ideal for cleaning in confined spaces. It has a high performance in both wet and dry conditions.



1 32560

2 33021

3 33760

4 33850



5 55050

6 56219

7 55062

8 70969

Wiper Rolls - Small Diameter - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	7285 Wypall L20 Small Roll Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 46cm	32560	24 x 115sh	33760
2	7286 Wypall L20 Small Roll White, 1ply, 24 x 46cm	33021	24 x 115sh	33760
	7308 Wypall L30 Small Roll Blue, 2ply, 24 x 46cm	33001	24 x 82sh	33760
	7309 Wypall L30 Small Roll Blue, 2ply, 51 x 46cm	33011	12 x 82sh	33850
	7287 Wypall L20 Small Roll Blue, 1ply, 51 x 38cm	33791	12 x 140sh	33850
	7288 Wypall L20 Small Roll White, 1ply, 51 x 38cm	33111	12 x 140sh	33850
	7293 Wypall L20 Small Roll White, 2 ply, 51 x 38cm	36613	12 x 150sh	33850
	7294 Wypall L20 Small Roll White, 2 ply, 38 x 24cm	70644	24 x 150sh	33760
3	7041 25cm Roll Dispenser White plastic	33760	Each	-
4	7056 50cm Roll Dispenser White plastic	33850	Each	-

Wiper Rolls and Sheets - Tork

5	Premium Multipurpose Cloth 530 W3 white, 32cm x 106m	55050	1 x 280sh	70969
6	Advanced Wiper 415 Combi Roll W1/2 white, 1ply, 25cm x 460m	56219	2 x 460m	70969
7	Premium Specialist Cleaning Cloth W3 white, 1ply, 32cm x 160m	55062	1 x 160m	70969
	Premium Multipurpose Cloth 510 W3 white, 32cm x 150m	55065	1 x 400sh	70969
8	Floor Stand Dispenser Wiper/cloth/combi roll - white/turquoise	70969	Each	-

**FOLDED WIPERS & MEDICAL WIPES**

**Folded Wipers**

Kimberly-Clark folded wipers offer fast absorption and exceptionally high performance. The disposable range is ideal for one time wiping away of dirt and spillages. The reusable wipers are ultra-absorbent, durable and can be rung out and re-used for cost effective cleaning.



1 RANGE 2 33980 3 32553 4 32558

**Folded Wipers in Dispensing/Brag Boxes**

Our lightweight boxes dispense a single sheet at a time for controlled wiper consumption. Ideal for wiping on the move and specific cleaning tasks, with wipers that are versatile, absorbent and maintain strength when wet.



5 33520 6 32370 7 33211 8 32594



9 36616 10 32582

**Medical Wipes**

Kimcare wipes are designed specifically for lab wiping. Pop up dispensing and interfolded. These sensitive, dry, low lint medical wipes are ideal for delicate task wiping.



11 33970

**Folded Wipers - Kimberly-Clark**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	7315 Wypall L30 Folded Wipers Interfold, blue, 2 ply, 21 x 42cm	32751	12 x 74sh	32553/32558
1	7565 Wypall X80 Blue Cleaning Cloths Interfold, blue, 1 ply, 35 x 42cm	33730	10 x 25sh	-
	7566 Wypall X80 Green Cleaning Cloths Interfold, green, 1 ply, 35 x 42cm	33040	10 x 25sh	-
	7567 Wypall X80 Yellow Cleaning Cloths Interfold, yellow, 1 ply, 35 x 42cm	33070	10 x 25sh	-
	7568 Wypall X80 Red Cleaning Cloths Interfold, red, 1 ply, 35 x 42cm	33060	10 x 25sh	-
2	7471 Wypall L40 Quarter Fold Cloths White, 1 ply, 32 x 37cm	33980	18 x 56sh	-
3	6962 Folded Hand Towel Dispenser Interfold, metal flecked	32553	Each	-
4	6973 Aqua Hand Towel Dispenser Interfold, white plastic	32558	Each	-

**Folded Wipers in Dispensing/BRAG Boxes - Kimberly-Clark**

5	8383 Wypall X70 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, white, 31 x 42cm	33520	1 x 150sh	-
	8370 Wypall X60 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, blue, 31 x 42cm	32531	1 x 200sh	-
6	7461 Wypall L40 Cloths Pop-up box, white, 1 ply, 25 x 42cm	32370	8 x 100sh	-
7	7314 Wypall L30 Wipes Brag box, 2 ply, blue, 33 x 42cm	33211	1 x 280sh	-
8	7551 Kimtech Science Precision Wipes Pop-up box, white, 1 ply, 30 x 30cm	32594	15 x 196sh	-
9	8380 Wypall X60 Cloths Multi-box, blue, 1 ply, 25 x 42cm	36616	1 x 150sh	-
10	8373 Wypall X80 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, blue, 31 x 42cm	32582	1 x 160sh	-
	6035 Wypall X60 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, white, 31 x 42cm	36617	1 x 200sh	-

**Medical Wipes - Kimberly-Clark**

11	3020 Folded Medical Wipes Pop-up box, white, 2 ply, 21 x 11cm	33970	76 x 144sh	-
----	---	-------	------------	---

**WIPER ROLLS - CENTREFEED**

Tork Wiper Roll Centrefeed is a high capacity solution for busy environments.



1 55426 2 87000 3 70011 4 87010 5 71680

Connect Hygiene offer an extensive range of products in a selection of grades to suit a variety of general industrial wiping tasks. A convenient, economical and easy to use dispensing system.



6 50355 7 50023 8 50358 9 56844

**Wiper Rolls-Centrefeed - Tork**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	420 Advanced M2 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 2 ply, 20cm x 160m	55426	6 x 160m	87010
2	420 Advanced M2 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 2 ply, 20cm x 157m	87000	6 x 157m	87010
	415 Advanced M2 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 20cm x 275m	55168	6 x 275m	87010
	415 Advanced M2 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 20cm x 320m	55034	6 x 320m	87010
3	420 Mini Advanced M1 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 2 ply, 20cm x 75m	70011	12 x 75m	71680
4	M2 Elevation Centrefeed Roll Dispenser White plastic	87010	Each	-
5	M1 Elevation Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	71680	Each	-

**Wiper Rolls-Centrefeed - Connect Hygiene**

	Centrefeed Mini Roll White, 1 ply, 197mm x 120m	50100	12 x 120m	50358
	Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply, 197mm x 300m	50085	6 x 300m	56844
6	Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50355	6 x 400sh	56844
7	Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50023	6 x 150m	56844
8	Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	50358	Each	-
9	Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	56844	Each	-

WIPER ROLLS - CENTREFEED

Wiper Roll Control Centrefeed System

Kimberly-Clark single sheet dispensing system provides controlled wiper consumption and eliminates excessive waste. Fast absorbing and strong when wet, ideal for wiping small emergency spills.



Wiper Rolls - Centrefeed

Kimberly-Clark Centrefeed rolls fit into dispensers for neater and controlled dispensing. Bulky, fast absorbing and strong when wet. Ideal for wiping away liquids.



Hand Towel Rolls

Katrin System products are a complete range containing functional, robust dispensers and matching hand towels. The dispensers are elegantly shaped and control paper usage, presenting the paper to the user, clean and untouched.



Wiper Roll Control Centrefeed System - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	7490 Wypall L10 Wipers Roll control, white, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	70645	6 x 630sh	32609
2	7494 Wypall L10 Wipers Roll control, blue, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	70646	6 x 630sh	32609
3	7928 Roll Control Dispenser Black	32609	Each	-

Wiper Rolls - Centrefeed - Kimberly-Clark

4	7302 Wypall L30 Wiper Roll Blue, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	33811	6 x 300sh	33390/32514
5	7303 Wypall L30 Wiper Roll White, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	33370	6 x 300sh	33390/32514
6	7267 Wypall L20 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 21 x 38cm	66383	6 x 400sh	33390/32514
6	7268 Wypall L20 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 21 x 38cm	66384	6 x 400sh	33390/32514
7	7266 Wypall L10 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 21 x 38cm	66382	6 x 700sh	33390/32514
7	7265 Wypall L10 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 21 x 38cm	66381	6 x 700sh	33390/32514
8	7087 Centrefeed Roll Dispenser Black	33390	Each	-
9	7088 Centrefeed Roll Dispenser White	32514	Each	-

Hand Towel Rolls - Metsa

10	Katrin Basic System Towel M White, 1 ply, 21cm x 180m	40524	6 x 782sh	70345
11	Katrin Classic System Towel M2 White, 2 ply, 21cm x 160m	70399	6 x 680sh	70345
12	Katrin Plus System Towel White, 2 ply, 21cm x 100m	70799	6 x 425sh	70345
13	Katrin H/Towel Roll Dispenser Light grey plastic	70345	Each	-

HAND DRYING ROLL TOWEL SYSTEMS

Control Roll Systems

The control roll system offers a high capacity solution for controlled towel dispensing in medium and high use areas. Simply depress the lever for roll towel dispensing and tear off your personal portion.

The control roll system offers an automatic transfer facility which ensures that the first roll is fully utilised before switching to a new roll. This means that the towel need never run out.

These roller towels can fit within the following dispenser: The Artic Control Roll, The Smart IQ Sensor System and the Tear N Dry Arctic Dispenser.



HAND TOWELS

Hand Towel Rolls

A cost effective, high capacity rolled towel system for high traffic areas.

Self-presenting towels help to control consumption and cut waste. The extra soft, highly absorbent fabric is comfortable to skin and offers efficient drying for the customer.



Hand Drying Roll Towel Systems - Connect

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Control Roll Hand Towel White, 1 ply, 200mm x 200m	51250	6 x 200m	50051/50356/60107
	Control Roll Hand Towel White, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50022	6 x 150m	50051/50356/60107
	Control Roll Hand Towel Blue, 1 ply, 197mm x 200m	50082	6 x 200m	50051/50356/60107
2	Control Roll Hand Towel Blue, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50021	6 x 150m	50051/50356/60107
3	Arctic Control Roll Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	50051	Each	-
4	Arctic Smart IQ Sensor Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	50356	Each	-
5	Tear N Dry Arctic Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	60107	Each	-

Hand Towel Rolls - Kimberly-Clark

6	6665 Scott Performance Towel Roll White, 1 ply, 20 x 20cm	32508	6 x 200m	36619/70965
	6667 Scott Hand Towel Roll White, 1 ply, 20 x 20cm	36618	6 x 305m	36619/70965
7	6668 Scott Hand Towel Roll Blue, 1 ply, 20cm	32507	6 x 305m	36619/70965
8	9991 Hand Towel Roll Dispenser White plastic	36619	Each	-
9	6959 Manual Hand Towel Roll Dispenser White plastic	70965	Each	-
	6657 SCOTT® Slimroll Hand Towel White, 1ply, 165m x 20cm	60036	6 x 165m	60433
10	6658 SCOTT® Slimroll Hand Towel Blue, 1ply, 165m x 20cm	60037	6 x 165m	60433
11	Slimroll Hand Towel Dispenser White Plastic	60433	Each	-
	H1 Premium Hand Towel Roll Soft White (blue leaf), 2 ply, 21cm x 100m	55856	6 x 408sh	55435

**HAND TOWELS**

The Tork hand towel roll system is a high performance hand drying solution which is ideal for the busiest washrooms, such as in schools, airports, and industry.

The high capacity system dispenses a high quality absorbent hand towel which reduces usage and therefore cost-in-use. The stub roll function allows all the paper on the roll to be used up. The hand towel roll dispenser is part of the Tork Elevation dispenser range, and when coupled with coordinating toilet paper and soap dispensers provides, a clean and effective hygiene solution.

- Dispenses up to 625 towels per roll
- Single sheet dispensing reduces consumption and wastage – reduces overall costs
- Stub roll feature – no wastage of roll end
- Superior hygiene – only touch the sheet you use
- Environmental accreditation
- Tork Easy Handling™ packaging makes refill maintenance easier



Tork Premium - The best you can get



Tork Advanced - Offers enhanced Performance



Tork Universal - Meets basic needs



1 55120



2 55086



3 55435



4 55852



5 66325



6 89670



7 55853



8 83960



9 55302



10 76110

**Tork - H1 Hand Towel Roll System**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	H1 Advanced Hand Towel Roll White (grey leaf), 2 ply, 21cm x 150m	55120	6 x 625sh	55435
2	H1 Advanced Hand Towel Roll Green, 2 ply, 21cm x 150m	55086	6 x 625sh	55435
3	H1 Elevation Hand Towel Dispenser White plastic	55435	Each	-

**Tork - H2 Hand Towel Interfold System**

4	H2 Extra Soft Towels Interfold, white (lilac leaf), 2 ply, 21 x 34cm	55852	21 x 100sh	86970
5	H2 Premium Hand Towels Interfold, white, 2 ply, 21 x 34cm	66325	21 x 110sh	86970
6	H2 Elevation Dispenser Interfold hand towels white plastic	89670	Each	-

**Tork - H3 Hand Towel System**

	H3 Premium Z-Fold Hand Towel White, 2 ply, 23 x 23cm	10669	15 x 200sh	76110
	H3 Advanced Z-Fold Hand Towels White, 2 ply, 25 x 23cm	70973	15 x 250sh	-
7	H3 Universal Z-Fold Hand Towels Green, 1 ply, 23 x 25cm	55853	20 x 200sh	-
	H3 Advanced Z-Fold Flushable H-Towels White, 2 ply, 23 x 23cm	70974	15 x 250sh	-
o	H3 Universal C-Fold Hand Towels White, 1 ply, 25 x 31cm	83960	20 x 160sh	76110
9	H3 Universal C-Fold Hand Towels Green, 1 ply, 25 x 31cm	55302	20 x 160sh	76110
	H3 Advanced C-Fold Hand Towels White, 2 ply, 25 x 31cm	55031	16 x 152sh	76110
10	H3 Elevation Z-Fold/C-Fold Dispenser White plastic	76110	Each	-

**HAND TOWELS**



1 55396



2 55225



3 40191



4 70347

**Hand Towels - Metsa**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Katrin Basic Zig-Zag, Interleaved Blue, 1 ply, 23 x 23cm	55396	20 x 250sh	70347
2	Katrin Classic One Stop L2, Interleaved White, 2 ply, 24 x 34cm	55225	21 x 110sh	70347
3	Katrin Plus One Stop L3, Interleaved White, 3 ply, 24 x 34cm	40191	21 x 90sh	70347
4	Katrin System H/Towel Dispenser (Medium) Grey, to fit two to three sleeves	70347	Each	-

**Katrin – promoting health**

Katrin hygiene products promote good health and help decrease absenteeism for all public washrooms, including industrial workplaces, hotels, schools, restaurants and healthcare environments.

**Cost in use is our top priority**

Katrin offers comprehensive hygiene dispensing systems that are easy to use and durable. Most importantly, Katrin systems control consumption and eliminate wastage, so that your budget goes much further.

**Environmentally sound: Less is more**

Katrin results in less product used, which means reduced transport costs, warehouse needs, and administration overheads. Plus, the Nordic Swan certification is your guarantee that our products have fulfilled stringent environmental and climate criteria - so you can feel good about using them.

Katrin at hand – making your life easier.

[www.katrin.com](http://www.katrin.com)



Katrin. At Hand.



405 009

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

**HAND TOWELS**

**KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL\* Hand Towels**

If hygiene is important to you, our paper hand towels are the right, hygienic choice.

Our powerful UCTAD technology behind AIRFLEX\* Fabric delivers highly absorbent hand towels across our KLEENEX® and SCOTT® Ranges.

- Superior absorbency and strength, meaning fewer towels are needed
- Soft, textile-like feel and appearance
- Do not break up when wet
- Outstanding drying performance



**Hand Towels - Kimberly-Clark**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	6804 Hostess Hand Towels Soft C-fold, natural, 1 ply, 23x 26cm	32650	24 x 168sh	32565/ 70966
2	6778 Kleenex Ultra Hand Towels Interfold, white, 2 ply, 22 x 32cm	60135	15 x 124sh	32553/ 32558
3	6659 SCOTT® Performance Hand Towel Interfold, white, 1 ply, 21 x 22cm	70971	15 x 300sh	32553/32558
4	6806 Hostess Hand Towels C-fold, blue, 1 ply, 23 x 26cm	32651	24 x 168sh	-
5	6660 Scott Performance Hand Towels Interfold, blue, 1 ply, 22 x 32cm	32509	15 x 180sh	-
	6663 Scott Hand Towels Airflex Interfold, white, 1 ply, 22 x 32cm	60133	15 x 212sh	32553/ 32558
	6973 Aqua Hand Towel Dispenser Interfold, white plastic	32558	Each	-
	6962 Folded Hand Towel Dispenser Interfold, metal flecked	32553	Each	-
6	6974 Aqua Hand C-Fold Towel Dispenser Centrefold, white plastic	32565	Each	-
7	6945 Aquarius I-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser White plastic	70966	Each	-

**Hand Towels - Connect**

	Multifold Hand Towels Green, 1 ply, 25 x 23cm	50089	1 x 3000sh	50003
8	C-Fold Hand Towels White, 2 ply, 33 x 23cm	50044	16 x 150sh	57302
9	C-Fold Hand Towels Blue, 1 ply, 23 x 31cm	51350	20 x 150sh	57302
10	Interfold Hand Towels White, 1 ply, 22 x 24cm	50076	1 x 5000sh	50003
11	Multifold Towel Dispenser Blue plastic	50003	Each	-
12	Essential C-Fold/I-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser White plastic	57302	Each	-

**TOILET TISSUE**

**Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack**

Kimberly-Clark bulk pack system is easy to use and provides individual sheets that are absorbent and hygienic.

**Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls**

Kimberly-Clark standard roll toilet tissue provides personal comfort and care in a traditional style that suits any washroom environment. Soft and absorbent 2 ply tissue offers the very best in home-like comfort.



**Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack**

The Essentials bulk pack toilet tissue offers great value for everyday use. Tissue is manufactured to be soft, strong and absorbent without compromising break down in water characteristics.



**Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - Kimberly-Clark**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Kleenex Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue 2 ply, white, 13 x 19cm	29630	27 x 260sh	32554/ 32559/40184/70967
2	Hostess 36 Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue 1 ply, white, 13 x 19cm	29640	36 x 520sh	32554/ 32559/40184/70967
3	6965 Bulk Pack Dispenser Ripple Metal flecked	32554	Each	-
	6975 Bulk Pack Dispenser Aqua White plastic	32559	Each	-
4	6980 Aqua Dual Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic	40184	Each	-
5	6946 Aquarius Folded Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic, fits 2 1/2 clips	70967	Each	-

**Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - Kimberly-Clark**

6	8414 Kleenex Ultra Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 11 x 13cm	32700	40 x 240sh	-
	8538 Scott Performance 320 Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10 x 12cm	32587	36 x 320sh	-
7	8653 Hostess 320 Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 9 x 12cm	33080	36 x 320sh	-

**Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - Connect**

8	Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 200mm x 105mm	50350	36 x 250sh	42420
9	Plastic Bulk Pack Dispenser White plastic	42420	Each	-

**Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - Connect**

10	Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, 100 x 125mm	50260	36 x 320sh	-
	Conventional Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 95 x 112mm	50352	36 x 320sh	-

**TOILET TISSUE- HIGH CAPACITY SYSTEMS**

**T1 Toilet Paper Jumbo Roll System**

Best suited in areas with large numbers of visitors and/or where service intervals are longer, contains 360m, very long lasting.

**T2 Toilet Paper Mini Jumbo Roll System**

Suitable in areas with large numbers of visitors and/or where service intervals are longer. The preferred choice for washrooms with limited space.

**T3 Toilet Paper Folded System**

Suitable for high-quality toilet areas such as hotel, restaurants and small offices. Soft toilet paper.

**T4 Toilet Paper Conventional Roll System**

Suitable for all types of toilets, extra soft tissue.

**T6 Compact Autoshift Toilet Paper System**

Suitable for all washrooms. Holds 2 compact rolls, the equivalent of up to 11 small rolls. Never needs run out of paper.



**T1 Toilet Paper Jumbo Roll System - Tork**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Premium Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55436	6 x 360m	55499
	Advanced Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55437	6 x 360m	55499
	Elevation Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	55499	Each	-

**T2 Toilet Paper Mini Jumbo Roll System - Tork**

	Premium Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55230	12 x 170m	55498
	Advanced Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55439	12 x 170m	55498
2	Advanced Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 1 ply, 2.25" core	55438	12 x 240m	55498
3	Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	55498	Each	-

**T3 Folded Toilet Paper System - Tork**

	Premium Folded Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 11 x 19cm	55035	30 x 252sh	40124
4	Advanced Folded Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 11 x 19cm	70975	36 x 242sh	40124
	Elevation Folded Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic	40124	Each	-

**T4 Toilet Paper Conventional Roll System - Tork**

5	Advanced Toilet Paper Roll White, 2 ply, 9.8cm x 40m	58281	36 x 320sh	70970
	Triple Velvet Toilet Tissue White, 3 ply, 11cm x 24m	57121	12 x 200sh	-
6	Elevation Toilet Paper Roll Twin Dispenser White plastic	70970	Each	-

**T6 Compact Autoshift Toilet Paper System - Tork**

7	Premium Compact Auto Shift Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10cm x 90m	66434	27 x 90m	66433
8	Advanced Compact Auto Shift Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10cm x 100m	70686	27 x 100m	66433
9	Universal Compact Auto Shift Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10cm x 135m	70698	27 x 135m	66433
10	Compact Auto Shift Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	66433	Each	-

**TOILET TISSUE - LARGE ROLLS**

**Kimberly-Clark - Toilet Tissue, Large Rolls**

Select from our complete range of market leading toilet tissue brands, formats and efficient dispensing systems, to suit your needs and environment.



**Connect - Jumbo Rolls**

All Connect jumbo rolls are made from 100% recycled material. The jumbo dispenser is a perfect choice for shopping centres, motorway stations and busy commercial environments. It accepts perforated and un-perforated paper, giving long term flexibility of use and has a 'refill window' for easy viewing of paper status.



**Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - Kimberly-Clark**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	8614 Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply	34120	12 x 200m	32564/32557/32562
	8613 Toilet Roll White, 1 ply, 9 x 40cm	29520	12 x 400sh	32564/32562/70964
1	Kleenex Ultra Toilet Tissue Midi Jumbo White, 2 ply	29560	6 x 625sh	32564/32562/70964
2	6988 Ripple Toilet Tissue Dispenser Metal flecked	32557	Each	-
3	6986 Midi Jumbo Roll Ripple Dispenser Metal flecked	32564	Each	-
4	6987 Aqua Midi Jumbo Dispenser White plastic	32562	Each	-
5	6947 Aquarius Mini Jumbo Roll Twin Dispenser White plastic	70964	Each	-

**Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - Connect**

6	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls- 1ply White, 2.25" core	50177	6 x 700m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls- 2ply White, 2.25" core	50061	6 x 410m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls- 1ply White, 3" core	50030	6 x 390m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls- 2 ply White, 3" core	50063	6 x 410m	50359
7	Jumbo Dispenser Standard White plastic	50359	Each	-

TOILET TISSUE - LARGE ROLLS

CONNECT DISPENSERS

All paper that fits in these dispensers is made from 100% recycled material.

- 1. LEONARDO RESERVA DISPENSER**
  - Ideally suited to high volume environments
  - Eliminates stub roll waste - product need never run out
- 2. LEONARDO TWIN JUMBO DISPENSER**
  - Popular high capacity choice for retail and travel areas
  - Twin roll so you need never run out
- 3. LEONARDO VERSATWIN DISPENSER**
  - Controls usage by allowing access to only one roll at a time.
  - High traffic capability, low maintenance.



CLEAN & CLEVER FACIAL TISSUES

As part of the NEW Nationwide Clean & Clever range, these quality tissues are the affordable alternative to more expensive brands.



Toilet Tissue Dispensing Systems - Connect

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	Reserva Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply	50043	6 x 400m	70295
1	Arctic Reserva Dispenser	70295	Each	-
	Twin Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 1 ply	60057	12 x 390m	50036
	Twin Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply	65972	6 x 325m	50036
2	Arctic Twin Jumbo Dispenser	50036	Each	-
	Versatwin Toilet Roll White, 1 ply	40107	24 x 180m	50004
	Versatwin Toilet Roll White, 2 ply	51282	24 x 125m	50004
3	Versatwin Dispenser	50004	Each	-

Facial Tissues - Clean and Clever

4	PF1 Facial Tissues White, 2 ply, packed in boxes	60084	21 x 100 sh	-
---	--	-------	-------------	---

Facial Tissues - Kimberly-Clark

5	Scott Facial Tissues Interfold, white, 2 ply	66370	21 x 100sh	-
6	Kleenex Facial Tissues Interfold, white, 2 ply	66369	12 x 90sh	-
7	Kleenex Facial Tissues Interfold, White, 2 ply	66368	21 x 100sh	-
8	Silver Facial Tissue Dispenser	32501	Each	-

Facial Tissues - Tork

	Premium Facial Tissues, Extra Soft White, 2 ply, 21 x 20cm	55032	36 x 100sh	-
--	--	-------	------------	---

EVERYONE LOVES SAMANTHA'S CAKE

Make sure it's just the recipe that gets passed around.

Why are Health and Wellbeing Important?

The most common ailments for which the workforce take illness based absence are common colds, flu and stomach upsets. As a supplier of health and hygiene solutions, KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL\* has the vision of helping you to create a healthier workplace.

Our initiative **THE HEALTHY WORKPLACE PROJECT\*** is all about improving personal hygiene practices to create a healthier, engaged and more productive workforce.

KLEENEX® Sanitising Wipes

- Instant Action**  
Instant skin sanitiser that starts working immediately against many common organisms in as little as 30 seconds.
- High efficacy**  
Antibacterial EN1500, EN1276, EN13697  
Yeasticidal EN1650, EN13697

KLEENEX® Non-Alcohol Sanitiser

- Instant Action**  
Works rapidly against many common micro-organisms in as little as 30 seconds
- High Hygiene**  
Kills up to 99.999% of common bacteria that can cause infection, contamination or illness
- Luxury Foam Formulation**  
Kind to hands without drying the skin

'The average desk harbours 400 times more bacteria than the average toilet seat'

Code	Product
7782	KLEENEX® Sanitising Wipes - Pack
7784	KLEENEX® Sanitising Wipes - Canister
6350	KLEENEX® luxury foam Non-Alcohol instant Hand Sanitiser (50ml)
6351	KLEENEX® luxury foam Non-Alcohol instant Hand Sanitiser (480ml)

THE Healthy WORKPLACE PROJECT



7782



7784



6350



6351

For more information, please visit [www.kcphealthyworkplace.com/uk](http://www.kcphealthyworkplace.com/uk)





**Handwashing & Skincare 30 - 45**

Nationwide Brands	32
Liquid Soap	33 - 36
Foam Soaps	37 - 38
Occupational Skincare Systems	39 - 40
Protective Creams	41
Heavy Duty Cleansers	41
Luxury Soap	42
Sanitisers	42 - 43
General Wet Wipes	44

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



SOAPS & HAND CLEANSERS

Nationwide has developed a range of Clean and Clever products which represent the very best of what is needed to maintain a clean, hygienic and safe environment.



4 13230



1 11600



2 12910



3 11091



5 13761



6 56159

Liquid Soap - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Bactericidal Hand Soap Hand soap for hygiene areas	11600	2 x 5L
2	Bactericidal Hand Soap Hand soap for hygiene areas	12910	6 x 450ml
	Aqua Hand Soap Luxury hand soap	11097	2 x 5L
3	Aqua Hand Soap Luxury hand soap	11091	6 x 450ml

Liquid Soap - 4-Hygiene

	Lotion Hand Soap Luxury pearlised floral hand soap	11090	2 x 5L
4	Pink Hand Soap Pearlised, bouquet perfumed hand soap	13230	2 x 5L
	Peach Hand Soap Peach fragrance, luxury pearlised hand soap	13760	2 x 5L
5	Peach Hand Soap Peach fragrance, luxury pearlised hand soap	13761	6 x 450ml

Hand Cleansers - 4-Hygiene

	Red Beaded Hand Gel Solvent based beaded jell hand cleaner	90226	1 x 15L
6	Red Hand Gel Solvent based beaded jell hand cleaner	56159	1 x 5L
	Orange Beaded Hand Gel Citrus based beaded jell hand cleaner	56160	1 x 15L
	Barrier Cream Dry work only, effective protection against solvents and greases	12790	6 x 480ml

LIQUID SOAPS

Tork hand care systems

The Tork hand care systems are high performance solutions suitable for all washroom and kitchen areas. The sealed bottle and single use pump prevent the unhygienic practice of refilling thus eliminating the risk of product contamination. The bottles are designed to collapse as the bottle empties ensuring all the product is used and reducing volume for waste disposal. All soaps carry eco label accreditation and help you achieve your sustainability aims. The dispensers are part of the Tork Elevation range with matching toilet paper and hand towel dispensers for a co-ordinated look.



1 85090



2 60121



3 67970



4 66688



5 76120

S1/2 Tork Liquid Soap System

The Tork liquid hand care systems are suitable for medium to low traffic areas. The 1L and 475ml systems include soap, hand lotion and shower gel which are dispensed in controlled doses.  
- 1L: 1000 doses per bottle (S1 system)  
- 475ml: 475 doses per bottle (S2 system)

S4 Tork Foam Soap System

The Tork foam soap hand care system is suitable for high traffic areas. The 1L system is dispensed in controlled doses, and the range includes a NEW Antimicrobial formulation which is a 2-in-1 soap and hand sanitiser which is active against harmful bacteria, fungi and viruses.  
- 1L: 2500 doses per bottle (S4 system)



6 66692



7 85092



8 70901



9 70775

Tork Soap Systems

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	S1 Premium Mild Liquid Soap Ideal for general use	85090	6 x 1L	76120
2	S1 Premium Hair & Body Liquid Soap Perfect for showers	60121	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Premium Extra Mild, Non Perfumed Liquid Soap For frequent hand washing	71620	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Premium Extra Hygiene Liquid Soap Ideal for hygiene sensitive areas	90155	6 x 1L	76120
3	S1 Premium Luxury Soft Liquid Soap General luxury use - jasmine perfume	67970	6 x 1L	76120

S1 Hand Sanitiser & Cleanser - Tork

4	S1 Premium Alcohol Gel Hand Sanitiser For areas with limited water access	66688	6 x 1L	76120
5	S1 Elevation Liquid Soap Dispenser 1 litre white, plastic dispenser	76120	Each	-

S2 Body Lotion - Tork

6	S2 Premium Hand & Body Lotion For frequent use	66692	8 x 475ml	85092
7	S2 Elevation Mini Liquid Soap Dispenser White plastic dispenser	85092	Each	-

S4 Foam Soap System - Tork

	S4 Premium Mild Foam Soap Ideal for general use	70898	6 x 1L	70775
	S4 Premium Extra Mild Foam Soap Ideal for frequent use	70900	6 x 1L	70775
8	S4 Premium Anti-Microbial Foam Cleaner Use in hygiene sensitive areas	70901	6 x 1L	70775
9	S4 Elevation Foam Soap Dispenser 1 litre white, plastic dispenser	70775	Each	-



# The right skin care system for your business

Occupational skin care and hand hygiene needs vary in different work environments.

Whatever your business type, we will help you:

- Identify which products you need for hand hygiene and skin care compliance
- Save time by using our free survey service
- Save money by using a skin care system which optimises cost in use

- Sealed cartridge systems developed and manufactured in the UK
- Backed by field based support



For more information on our products and  
**FREE SITE SURVEY**

Contact Nationwide Head Office  
[www.debgroup.com](http://www.debgroup.com)

LIQUID SOAPS



1 80104



2 91050



3 22260



4 19430



5 22230



6 32571



7 29410



8 29390



9 32572



10 29400



11 32555



12 32561



13 70968

NEW

Liquid Soap - Jeyes Professional

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Imperial Leather Hand Wash Cotton soft moisturising hand wash in pump bottle	80104	6 x 300ml	-
2	Carex Anti-Bacterial Hand Wash Original moisturising hand wash in pump bottle	91050	6 x 500ml	-

Liquid Soap - Diversey

3	Softcare Bac H4 Mild, unperfumed handwashing soap with a bactericide	22260	6 x 800ml	22230
4	Softcare Med H5 70% alcohol gel for hand disinfection	19430	6 x 800ml	22230
5	Softcare Line Soap Dispenser Wall mounted dispenser for all Softcare products	22230	Each	-

Liquid Soap - Kimberly-Clark

6	Kleenex Ultra Hand Liquid Cleanser Subtly perfumed. Contains aloe vera	32571	6 x 1L	32555/32561/70968
7	Kleenex Everyday Use Hand Cleanser Pink colour, cost effective hand cleanser	29410	6 x 1L	32555/32561/70968
8	Kleenex Hair & Body Shower Gel White, all over body foaming showering gel	29390	6 x 1L	32555/32561/70968
9	Kleenex Frequent Use Hand Cleanser Cost effective with no dyes or fragrances	32572	6 x 1L	32555/32561/70968
10	Kimcare Antibacterial Hand Cleanser No dyes or fragrances, helps kill germs	29400	6 x 1L	32555/32561/70968
11	Ripple Hand Cleanser Dispenser 1 litre, metal flecked dispenser	32555	Each	-
12	Aqua Hand Cleanser Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	32561	Each	-
13	Aquarius Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic.	70968	Each	-

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

INDEX  
WIPERS & WASHROOM PAPER  
HANDWASHING & SKINCARE  
HOUSEKEEPING  
LAUNDRY  
FLOORCARE  
JANITORIAL EQUIPMENT  
KITCHEN HYGIENE  
CATERING DISPOSABLES  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  
HEALTHCARE & INFECTION CONTROL  
WASTE MANAGEMENT

INDEX  
WIPERS & WASHROOM PAPER  
HANDWASHING & SKINCARE  
HOUSEKEEPING  
LAUNDRY  
FLOORCARE  
JANITORIAL EQUIPMENT  
KITCHEN HYGIENE  
CATERING DISPOSABLES  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  
HEALTHCARE & INFECTION CONTROL  
WASTE MANAGEMENT

LIQUID SOAP

Deb have developed a range of 'Cleanse' products which are suited to meet the specific cleaning needs and preferences of each workplace environment.

All dispensers are colour coded to help visually identify the product type.



Liquid Soap - Cleanse - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	<b>Deb Pure WASH</b> <i>Perfume and dye free, lotion hand cleanser for regular use</i>	70072	6 x 1L	46623
	<b>Deb Pure WASH</b> <i>Use to remove general dirt and grime</i>	60285	4 x 2L	70199
1	<b>Deb Pure WASH</b> <i>For general and light industrial, food service and catering.</i>	70057	4 x 4L	70261
2	<b>Deb Lime WASH</b> <i>Heavy duty hand cleanser combining lime extracts and cornmeal hand scrub</i>	60286	4 x 2L	44041
	<b>Deb Lime WASH</b> <i>Ideal for most common industrial soiling's. Contains moisturisers.</i>	70071	4 x 4L	70262
3	<b>Deb Citrus POWER WASH</b> <i>Powerful citrus hand cleanser with orange oil and commeal hand scrub</i>	60438	4 x 2L	44041
	<b>Deb Citrus POWER WASH</b> <i>Removes a wide range of ingrained and difficult industrial soiling's.</i>	70075	4 x 4L	70262
4	<b>Deb Cleanse Light 1000 Dispenser</b> <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	46623	Each	-
	<b>Deb Cleanse Light 2000 Dispenser</b> <i>2 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	70199	Each	-
	<b>Deb Cleanse Light 4000 Dispenser</b> <i>4 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	70261	Each	-
	<b>Deb Cleanse Heavy 2000 Dispenser</b> <i>2 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	44041	Each	-
5	<b>Deb Cleanse Heavy 4000 Dispenser</b> <i>4 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	70262	Each	-
6	<b>Deb Ultra WASH</b> <i>Specialist powerful hand cleanser to remove print &amp; paint shop contaminants</i>	70056	4 x 4L	70264
7	<b>Deb Cleanse Ultra 4000 Dispenser</b> <i>4 litre, white plastic dispenser for Deb Ultra Wash</i>	70264	Each	-
8	<b>Deb Hair &amp; Body WASH</b> <i>Rainforest fresh fragrance. Suitable for use in male and female showers</i>	60140	6 x 1L	70087
9	<b>Deb Cleanse Shower 1000 Dispenser</b> <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser for Deb Hair &amp; Body Wash</i>	70087	Each	-

GENERAL HANDWASHING



General Handwashing - Foam Soap - GOJO

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	<b>GOJO® Premium Foam Handwash with Skin Conditioners - TFX™</b> <i>Gentle on the skin with a pleasant cranberry fragrance</i>	70215	2 x 1200ml	70279
2	<b>GOJO Luxury Foam Handwash - FMX™</b> <i>For general, light duty cleaning with a pleasant cranberry fragrance</i>	60288	3 x 1250ml	55417
3	<b>GOJO Mild Foam Handwash Fragrance Free - TFX™</b> <b>GOJO Mild Foam Handwash Fragrance Free - FMX™</b>	70861	2 x 1200ml	70279
		60177	3 x 1250ml	55417
4	<b>GOJO Antibacterial Foam Soap - TFX™</b> <i>Germ killing power. Fragrance free</i> <b>GOJO Antibacterial Foam Soap - FMX™</b> <i>Germ killing power. Fragrance free</i>	40511	2 x 1200ml	70279
		70862	3 x 1250ml	55417
5	<b>GOJO Luxury Foam Hair and Body Wash - FMX™</b> <i>Spa-quality with a cucumber and melon scent</i>	70863	3 x 1250ml	55417
6	<b>GOJO TFX Touch Free Dispenser - 1200ml White</b> <i>3 c-size batteries inc.</i>	70279	Each	-
7	<b>GOJO FMX Dispenser - 1250ml White</b>	55417	Each	-

Tough Soils Hand Cleansing - GOJO

8	<b>GOJO ECO SOY™ Foaming Hand Cleaner</b> <i>Cleans skin without aggressive solvents or abrasives</i>	70864	3 x 2000ml	70880
9	<b>GOJO NATURAL+ ORANGE™ Pumice Hand Cleaner - PRO™ TDX™</b> <i>Quick action lotion formula with pumice scrubbing particles</i>	70865	4 x 2000ml	70881
10	<b>GOJO DPX™ Dispenser - 2000ml Capacity</b>	70880	Each	-
11	<b>PRO TDX Dispenser - 2000ml</b>	70881	Each	-

Moisturising - GOJO

12	<b>GOJO HAND MEDIC® Professional Skin Conditioner</b> <i>Specifically formulated for use in work environments</i>	57131	6 x 500ml	70284
13	<b>Black 500ml Dispenser</b>	70284	Each	-

FOAM SOAP



Foam Soap - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Kleenex Luxury Foam Hand Cleanser Pink, everyday use	32579	6 x 1L	32566/70968
2	Kimcare Antibacterial Luxury Foam Soap Clear, highly effective against bacteria	32580	6 x 1L	32566/70968
	Kleenex Luxury Foam Frequent Use Hand Cleanser Clear	32581	6 x 1L	32566/70968
3	Aqua Luxury Foam Soap Dispenser 1 litre, white dispenser	32566	Each	-
4	6948 Aquarius Soap Dispenser White plastic	70968	1x1	-

Foam Soap - Cleanse - Deb

5	Deb Azure Foam Wash Fragranced soap for general washroom use	70055	6 x 1L	70065
6	Deb Rose FOAM WASH Luxurious, rich, mild foam soap with added moisturisers	70085	4 x 2L	70083
7	Deb Rose FOAM WASH Pleasantly fragranced, for general washroom use.	70064	6 x 1L	70065
8	Deb Energie FOAM WASH Contains essential oils of lemon and coriander	44442	6 x 1L	70065
9	Deb Relax FOAM WASH Contains essential oils of cedar wood and patchouli	44441	6 x 1L	70065
10	Deb Cleanse Washroom 1000 Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	70065	Each	-
	Deb Cleanse Washroom 2000 Dispenser 2 litre, white plastic dispenser	70083	Each	-

SKIN HYGIENE CENTRES - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food Industry Skin Regime

Food workers are consistently implicated in foodborne illness incidents. It is estimated that up to 36% of foodborne illness outbreaks can be traced to poor personal hygiene\*. In addition, data compiled over 17,000 observations conducted by compliance officers indicated improper or inadequate hand washing in 38% of the inspected facilities\*\*.

FloraFree is a dedicated range of skin hygiene products specifically for food handlers, designed to:

- Raise the level of employee compliance
- Improve skin condition
- Reduce the risk of food contamination

EU Regulations regarding Hygiene of Foodstuffs requires food business operators to implement HACCP. Provision of good hand hygiene facilities is a pre-requisite of HACCP and a legal requirement.

The Florafree range helps to meet the requirements of HACCP Legislation

\* Hui 2006, CDC Frank Bryan 1988  
\*\* US Food and Drug Administration, 2000



Skin Hygiene Centres - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Florafree 3-Step Skin Hygiene Centre Pre-assembled boards plus 3 dispensers- cleanse, sanitise and restore	10682	Each	-
2	Florafree 2-Step Skin Hygiene Centre Pre-assembled boards plus 2 dispensers- cleanse and sanitise	10683	Each	-

Step 1 - Cleanse - Deb

3	Deb Florafree Mild Lotion Soap Mild antibacterial lotion hand wash for frequent use	44064	6 x 1L	44054
4	Deb Florafree Mild Lotion Soap Mild antibacterial lotion hand wash for frequent use	44045	6 x 2L	44043
	Deb Florafree Mild Mouss Foaming Soap Mild anti-bacterial foam hand wash for frequent use	44005	6 x 1L	44054
	Deb Florafree AHP Mouss Hand Wash Contains Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide. No perfume.	10350	6 x 1L	44054

Step 2 - Sanitise - Deb

5	Deb Florafree Alcomouss (Alcohol Foam) EN1500 Foaming skin sanitiser to kill germs without water	44063	6 x 1L	44044
6	Deb Florafree Alcohol Skin Sanitiser EN1500 Skin sanitiser to kill germs without water	44047	6 x 1L	44044

Step 3 - Restore - Deb

7	Deb FloraFree Crème General purpose after-work skin conditioning cream	44050	6x1L	44056
---	--	-------	------	-------

Dispensers - Deb

	Florafree 1000 Hand Wash Dispenser (with BioCote) 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	44054	Each	-
8	Florafree 2000 Hand Wash Dispenser (with BioCote) 2 litre, white plastic dispenser	44043	Each	-
9	Florafree 1000 Skin Sanitiser Dispenser (with BioCote) litre, white plastic dispenser	44044	Each	-
10	Florafree 1000 Skin Conditioning Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	44056	Each	-

DEB CUTAN RANGE - HEALTHCARE REGIME

Healthcare Regime

In recent years there has been an increasing focus on improving infection prevention and hand hygiene in healthcare settings. There are two key issues that healthcare hand hygiene is concerned with:

**Patient Care** - ensuring that the hands of staff are clean and decontaminated as appropriate; helping to prevent the spread of harmful bacteria and viruses.

**Staff Care** - with the high frequency of hand washing and hand sanitising demanded, ensuring staff maintain good skin condition can be a challenge. Poor skin condition reduces levels of hand hygiene compliance and increases the risk of life-threatening infections being spread.

Good skin condition increases compliance and helps to reduce the risk of hospital acquired infections being spread. The Cutan range is a dedicated range of skin hygiene products specifically for healthcare workers, designed to:

- Raise the levels of hand hygiene compliance
- Improve skin condition
- Reduce the risk of germs being spread
- Deliver low cost in use

The Cradle Skin Care System

The Deb Skin Safety Cradle is a compact and complete 3-step skin care system and can be conveniently fitted inside vans or work cabins. The products do not require running water.



1 44301

2 44302

3 44123



4 44025



5 44032

Cutan Range - Healthcare Regime - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Deb Cutan Gentle Wash Exceptionally gentle washing lotion	44301	6 x 1L	70267
2	Deb Cutan Foaming Soap Mild foaming washing lotion	44302	6 x 1L	70267
	Deb Cutan Foam Hand Sanitiser EN1500 Alcohol foam for disinfection of physically clean hands	44193	6 x 1L	70266
	Deb Cutan Alcohol Gel Hand Sanitiser EN1500 Alcohol gel for disinfection of physically clean hands	44121	6 x 1L	70266
3	Deb Cutan Moisturising Cream Fragrance free after-work skin conditioning cream	44123	6 x 1L	70911
	NHS ProLine Hand Wash Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	70267	Each	-
	NHS ProLine Hand Sanitiser Dispenser 2 litre, white plastic dispenser	70266	Each	-
	NHS ProLine Moisturising Cream Dispenser For use with Cutan 1 litre moisturising cream cartridges	70911	Each	-

Vehicles & Areas of Limited Space - Deb

4	Deb Cradle Hand Cleaner Smooth, cream hand cleaner for use without water	44025	6 x 750ml	44032
	Deb Cradle Skin Sanitiser Instant skin sanitiser to kill germs	44027	6 x 750ml	44032
	Deb Cradle Protective Cream Multi-purpose pre-work and after-work reconditioning cream	44026	6 x 700ml	44032
5	Deb Skin Safety Cradle Complete 3-step system (cartridges supplied separately)	44032	Each	-

PROTECTIVE CREAMS, SUN CREAMS & HEAVY DUTY CLEANSERS



1 70059

2 70062

3 70084

4 70063

5 70058

6 70054



7 70912

8 44250

9 44014

10 70078

11 44200

Protective Creams - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	Deb Skin Protection Centre (Board Only) Skin safety backing board for Protect, Cleanse and Restore dispensers	44002	Each	-
	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre (Large) Pre-assembled centre to create a tailored skin care system	70061	Each	-

Pre-Work - Deb

1	Deb Universal PROTECT Perfume free & non-greasy, makes skin easier to clean	70059	6 x 1L	-
2	Deb Protect 1000 Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser for Deb Universal Protect	70062	Each	70062

After Work - Deb

3	Deb Pure RESTORE Perfume and dye free. After-work skin conditioning cream	70084	6 x 1L	70063
4	Deb Restore 1000 Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser for Deb Pure Restore	70063	Each	-

Sun Creams - Deb

5	Deb Sun PROTECT SPF30 sunscreen. Perfume-free and water resistant	70058	6 x 1L	70054
6	Deb Sun 1000 Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser for Deb Sun Protect	70054	Each	-

Heavy Duty Hand Cleansers - Deb

7	Swarfega Lemon Tough but gentle natural hand cleaner with micro polymer granules	70912	4 x 4L pump bottle	-
8	Swarfega Original Classic Smooth gel rapid hand cleaner	44250	6 x 1L jar	-
	Swarfega Orange Tough but gentle natural hand cleaner with micro polymer granules	70913	4 x 4L pump bottle	-
9	Swarfega Orange Solvent-free for a deep-down cleaning action and moisturiser.	44014	1 x 15L bucket	-
10	Swarfega Heavy Heavy duty hand cleaner with micro polymer granules	70078	4 x 4.5L jar	-
11	Swarfega Heavy With added conditioner to quickly removed ingrained oil and grease	44200	1 x 12.5kg bucket	-

LUXURY SOAPS

Pasture Naturals - Luxury Soaps

A premium range of cleansers, washes and lotions, Pasture takes skin and hair care back to nature. Completely paraben-free and containing far higher levels of natural ingredients than most mainstream bathroom products, pamper your skin and hair with the care they deserve.



1 58761 2 58762 3 58763 4 58764 5 58760

HAND SANITISERS



6 70903 7 70169 8 70905 9 70907 10 32555 11 32561

Luxury Soaps - Pasture Naturals

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Neem Tree Hand Wash With vitamin rich sweet orange	58761	6 x 300ml	-
2	Indian Mulberry Hand Lotion With extract of Pacific noni-fruit	58762	6 x 300ml	-
3	Olive Kernal Hairwash With keratin proteins and minerals	58763	6 x 300ml	-
4	Chinese Ginger Bath and Shower With toning and stimulating ginger	58764	6 x 300ml	-
5	Double Wall Holder For 300ml products	58760	Each	-

Hand Sanitisers - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
6	KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1 litre, clear	70903	6 x 1L	32555/32561
	KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1.2 litre, clear	70904	4 x 1.2L	70906/70907
7	KLEENEX® Luxury Foam Non-alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1 litre, clear	70169	6 x 1L	32566
8	KLEENEX® Luxury Foam Non-alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1.2 litre, clear	70905	4 x 1.2L	70906/70907
	Touchless Electronic Skin Care Dispenser 1.2 litre, silver plastic	70906	Each	-
9	Touchless Electronic Skin Care Dispenser 1.2 litre, white plastic	70907	Each	-
10	Ripple Hand Cleanser Dispenser 1 litre, metal flecked dispenser	32555	Each	-
11	Aqua Hand Cleanser Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	32561	Each	-
	Aqua Foam Soap Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	32566	Each	-

HAND SANITISING

PURELL® Hygienic Hand Rub

Specially formulated with moisturisers, no water or towels needed. Recommended for use when hands are not visibly soiled.

PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gel VF481™

High efficacy, skin friendly formulation. Specially designed to meet the European norm EN 14476. Use where there is a risk of viral contamination. Clinically proven to be mild on skin.

PURELL® Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam

The same PURELL quality you know and trust in a foam. Contains moisturisers to help keep skin healthy.

PURELL® Skin Nourishing Foam Hand Sanitiser

Improves skin condition in 14 days. A blend of 7 different moisturisers with proven antimicrobial efficacy and virucidal activity.



1 66133 2 30488 3 70866 4 70867 5 70869 6 70871 7 70872 8 70873 9 70874 10 70875 11 70281 12 70879 13 70663

PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gels

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Rub - TFX™	66133	4 x 1200ml	70281
2	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Rub - Pump Bottle	30488	12 x 350ml	-
3	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Rub - Spray Pump Bottle	70866	24 x 60ml	-
4	PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gel VF481™ - TFX™	70867	4 x 1200ml	70281
	PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gel VF481™ - FMX™	70868	3 x 1200ml	70879
5	PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gel VF481™ - Pump Bottle	70869	12 x 350ml	-
6	PURELL® Hand Sanitising Gel VF481™ - Flip Top Bottle	70871	24 x 60ml	-

PURELL® Hand Sanitising Foams

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam - TFX	40512	2 x 1200ml	70281
7	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam - FMX	70872	3 x 1200ml	70879
8	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam - Pump Bottle	70873	4 x 535ml	-
9	PURELL® Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam - Pump Bottle	70874	24 x 45ml	-
10	PURELL® Skin Nourishing Foam - TFX	70875	3 x 1200ml	70281
	PURELL® Skin Nourishing Foam - FMX	70876	3 x 1200ml	70879
	PURELL® Skin Nourishing Foam - Pump Bottle	70877	4 x 535ml	-
	PURELL® Skin Nourishing Foam - Pump Bottle	70878	24 x 45ml	-

PURELL® Dispensers

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
11	PURELL® TFX Touch Free Dispenser - 1200ml White Batteries included	70281	Each	-
12	PURELL® FMX Dispenser - 1200ml White	70879	Each	-
13	PURELL® Sanitising Station - Grey Finish Sturdy, movable stand for use with dispenser 70281	70663	Each	-

GENERAL WET WIPES



1 66825

**Grimeez Multi Hand & Surface Degreasing Wipes**

A hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing grease, grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

2 66826

**Grimeez Paint & Mastic Hand & Surface Wipes**

A hand and surface wet wipe for removing non cured petroleum based products such as paints and sealants. An ideal alternative to spirits and solvents.

3 66828

**Grimeez HD Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes**

A heavy duty abrasive hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing ground in grease and grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

4 66829

**Grimeez Max Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes**

A heavy duty anti-bacterial and anti-viral abrasive hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing ground in grease and grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

5 66558

**Safehands Hand Santising Blue Wet Wipes**

A soft hand cleaning wipe specifically designed to kill bacteria and viruses on hand and surfaces. Ideal for end users who have no washroom facilities to hand.



General Wet Wipes - Allied Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Grimeez Multi Hand & Surface Degreasing Wipes 28 x 28cm	66825	1 tub x 150 wipes
2	Grimeez Paint & Mastic Hand & Surface Wipes 28 x 28cm	66826	1 tub x 150 wipes
3	Grimeez HD Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes 20 x 25cm	66828	1 tub x 50 wipes
4	Grimeez Max Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes 19 x 30cm	66829	1 tub x 50 wipes
5	Safehands Hand Santising Blue Wet Wipes 20 x 23cm	66558	1 tub x 150 wipes

# PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED



## EASY TO SERVICE. BUILT TO LAST

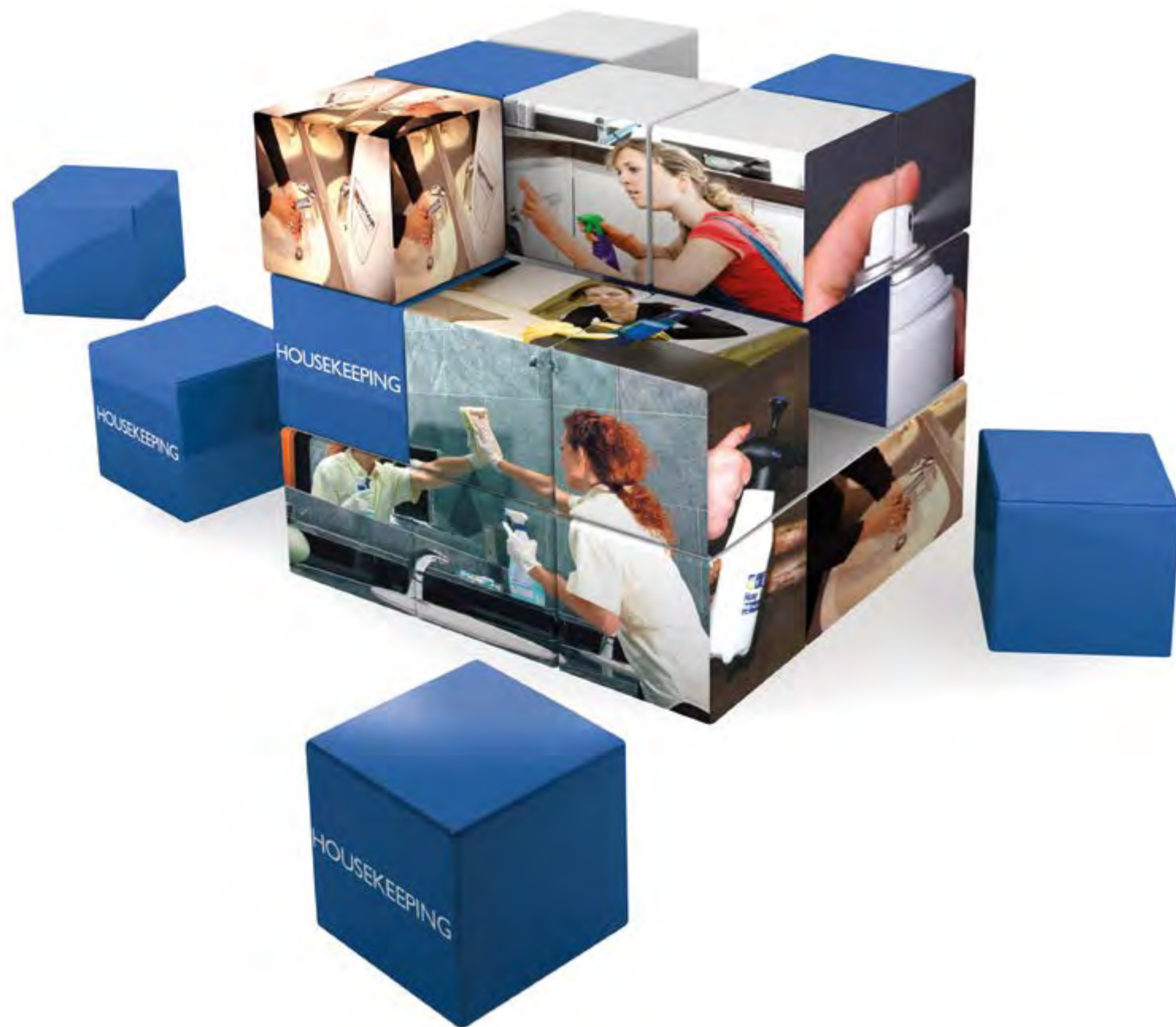
The NEW GOJO® ADX™ and LTX™ DISPENSING SYSTEMS

For more information on this product range please call the **Nationwide Head Office.**



©2012. GOJO Industries – Europe Ltd. An affiliate of GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



<b>Housekeeping</b>	<b>46 - 63</b>
Nationwide Brands	48 - 53
Odour and Hygiene Controls Systems	53 - 56
General Purpose Cleaning	57 - 62
Accessories	62

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



CLEANERS & POLISHES



1 11130



2 13750



3 11240



4 11201



5 11200



6 84050



7 12880



8 11109



9 11230

Cleaners & Polishes - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	AC7 Universal Cleaner <i>Lemon industrial maintenance cleaner</i>	11130	2 x 5L
	AC6 Concentrated Cleaner <i>Lemon multi surface cleaner</i>	11099	2 x 5L
	AS3 Virucidal Cleaner <i>Perfumed germicidal cleaner</i>	10960	6 x 750ml
	AS3 Virucidal Cleaner <i>Perfumed germicidal cleaner</i>	11111	2 x 5L
2	AC1 Glass Cleaner <i>Ultra pure glass cleaner with anti-mist</i>	13750	2 x 5L
3	AC1 Glass Cleaner <i>Ultra pure glass cleaner with anti-mist</i>	11240	6 x 750ml
4	AS1 Spray & Wipe <i>Perfumed bactericidal cleaner</i>	11201	2 x 5L
5	AS1 Spray & Wipe <i>Perfumed bactericidal cleaner</i>	11200	6 x 750ml
6	AS2 Spray & Wipe with Bleach <i>Concentrated bactericidal cleaner</i>	84050	6 x 750ml
7	AC2 Stainless Steel Cleaner <i>Silicone free cleaner polish</i>	12880	6 x 750ml
8	AX1 Multi Surface Super Concentrate <i>All round cleaning concentrate</i>	11109	6 x 1L
	AP5 Furniture Polish <i>Wax free cleaner &amp; polish</i>	11180	6 x 480ml
	AP6 Beeswax Polish <i>High quality furniture polish</i>	11320	6 x 750ml
9	AP4 Furniture Polish <i>Non-smear clean &amp; shine polish</i>	11230	6 x 750ml

WASHROOM & SPECIALIST CLEANERS



1 11210



2 11110



3 11100



4 11112



5 13010



6 12980



7 11150



8 11430



9 13020

Washroom Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	BS1 Bathroom Cleaner <i>Foaming biological cleaner</i>	11210	6 x 750ml
2	BS2 Cleaner Disinfectant <i>Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser &amp; cleaner</i>	11110	2 x 5L
3	BS2 Cleaner Disinfectant <i>Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser &amp; cleaner</i>	11100	6 x 1L
4	BX1 Washroom Super Concentrate <i>Washroom cleaner disinfectant</i>	11112	6 x 1L
5	BU1 Urinal Cleaner <i>Perfumed biological cleaner</i>	13010	6 x 750ml
	BT3 Daily Toilet Cleaner	13040	6 x 750ml
6	BT1 Sulphamic Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales &amp; deodorises</i>	12980	2 x 5L
7	BT1 Sulphamic Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales &amp; deodorises</i>	11150	6 x 1L
8	Fragrant Bleach <i>Powerful thick bleach cleaner</i>	11430	6 x 750ml
9	Fragrant Bleach <i>Powerful thick bleach cleaner</i>	13020	2 x 5L

WASHROOM & SPECIALIST CLEANERS



Heavy Duty Graffiti Remover

Powerful graffiti remover suitable for removing graffiti from brick, stone and concretes. Water soluble- simply wash off with water. Not suitable for use on plastics, paints and other solvent sensitive surfaces.

Graffiti Remover

New solvent blend which safely and effectively removes graffiti from plastic and polycarbonate surfaces without damage – will not cause blooming or the surface to turn opaque.

Alkasolv

Alkasolv is a heavy duty cleaning concentrate for walls and floors including rubber, ceramic, concrete and PVC . Strong powerful action rapidly cuts through grime and dirt, strips polish from floors. Removes grease and grime build up in heavy industry and kitchens.



1 12830

2 13630

3 12800



4 13830

5 11096

6 13150

Specialist Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Heavy Duty Graffiti Remover Water soluble graffiti remover	12830	6 x 750ml
2	Graffiti Remover Removes graffiti from plastics	13630	6 x 750ml
3	Chewing Gum Remover Removes chewing gum & sticky substances	12800	6 x 300ml
4	Alkasolv Heavy duty cleaning concentrate	13830	2 x 5L
5	Aluminium Descaler Multi purpose cleaner descaler	11096	2 x 5L
6	Odour Control Pear drops odour masking fluid	13150	2 x 5L
	Urinal Blocks (Blue)	10156	1 x 3kg
	Urinal Blocks (Yellow)	14050	1 x 3kg

CLEANERS, POLISHES & DISINFECTANTS



1 13840

2 13800

3 56810

4 11170

5 12950



6 13770

7 13100

8 11300

9 12860

Cleaners, Polishes & Disinfectants - 4-Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Glass Cleaner Fast drying alcohol glass cleaner	13570	6 x 480ml
	Foam Cleaner Biocidal hard surface foaming cleaner	13940	6 x 480ml
1	Peach Clean Multi-purpose floor and hard surface cleaner	13840	2 x 5L
2	Multi Surface Liquid Cleaner Universal maintenance cleaner	13800	2 x 5L
	Universal Cleaner Lemon industrial maintenance cleaner	11132	1 x 25L
3	Stainless Steel Polish Silicone free cleaner polish	56810	6 x 480ml
4	Furniture Polish Luxury multi-purpose furniture polish	11170	6 x 480ml
	Furniture Polish Luxury multi-purpose furniture polish	13960	2 x 5L
5	Clean And Shine Wax free polish	12950	6 x 480ml
	Beeswax Polish High quality furniture polish	13910	6 x 480ml
6	Lime Disinfectant Lime fragrance disinfectant	13770	2 x 5L
7	Pine Disinfectant	13100	2 x 5L
8	Sanitiser Hard surface sanitiser detergent	11300	2 x 5L
9	Telephone Sanitiser Telephone sanitiser/germicidal airfreshener	12860	6 x 750ml
	Air Freshener/Telephone Sanitiser Combines sanitising and air freshening	12820	6 x 400ml

WASHROOM & SPECIALIST CLEANERS



1 13780

2 13870

3 11270

4 11211



5 13050

6 11340

7 12810

8 11089

Washroom Cleaners - 4-Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
	<b>Cleaner Disinfectant</b> Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser, cleaner	13790	6 x 1L
1	<b>Cleaner Disinfectant</b> Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser, cleaner	13780	2 x 5L
2	<b>Phosphoric Toilet Cleaner</b>	13870	6 x 1L
3	<b>Hydrochloric Acid Toilet Cleaner</b> Toilet descaler and renovator	11270	6 x 1L
4	<b>Bathroom Cleaner</b> Bactericidal foam cleaner	11211	2 x 5L
5	<b>Bleach</b> Quality, standard strength bleach	13050	2 x 5L
	<b>Toilet Descaler</b> Toilet cleaner and descaler	11420	2 x 5L
6	<b>Hydrochloric Acid Toilet Cleaner</b> Toilet descaler and renovator	11340	2 x 5L

Specialist Cleaners - 4-Hygiene

7	<b>Graffiti Remover</b> Graffiti remover for porous surfaces	12810	6 x 480ml
	<b>Silicone Spray</b> Pure silicone oil	13990	6 x 480ml
	<b>Penetrating Spray</b> Penetrates and frees nuts, bolts & seized metal parts	12990	6 x 480ml
	<b>Solvent Degreaser</b> Heavy duty spirit based oil and grease remover	13810	2 x 5L
	<b>Degrease</b> Water based orange degreaser	11087	2 x 5L
	<b>De Scale</b> Acid concrete cleaner and descaler	11088	2 x 5L
8	<b>Car Shampoo</b> Concentrated cationic car shampoo	11089	2 x 5L

AIRCARE



1 11450

2 11450

3 11480

4 11470

Aircare - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>AF2 Air and Fabric Freshener</b> Freshener and odour neutraliser trigger spray	71215	6 x 750ml
2	<b>Alpine Mist Air Freshener</b> Aerosol, long lasting room freshener	11450	6 x 480ml
3	<b>Pot Pourri Air Freshener</b> Aerosol, long lasting room freshener	11480	6 x 480ml
4	<b>Spring Flowers Air Freshener</b> Aerosol, long lasting room freshener	11470	6 x 480ml

Aircare - 4-Hygiene

AUTOMATIC ODOUR & HYGIENE CONTROL SYSTEMS



OMNISCENT® LARGE SPACE FRAGRANCING SYSTEM

The Omniscient® fragrance delivery system provides continuous and consistent fragrance to large interior spaces, whilst providing user control; creating a positive experience in areas such as gyms, reception areas and hotels. One unit will fragrance an area of up to 500 cubic metres, and uses a safe and easy to replace solid ceramic cartridge refill

Automatic Odour & Hygiene Systems - Vectair

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>V-Air Air Freshener Dispenser White</b>	70431	Each
	<b>V-Air Air Freshener Refill - Blue/Linen</b>	70434	Pack of 6
	<b>V-Air Air Freshener Refill - Green/Lime</b>	70433	Pack of 6
	<b>V-Air Air Freshener Refill - Red/Cherry</b>	10171	Pack of 6
	<b>V-Air Air Freshener Refill - Yellow/Citrus</b>	70435	Pack of 6
	<b>Omniscient Dispenser</b>	80209	Each
	<b>Citrus Refill</b>	80212	Each
	<b>Enchantment Refill</b>	66707	Each
	<b>Mulled Wine Refill</b>	66708	Each
	<b>Passion Refill</b>	56940	Each
	<b>Carnival Refill</b>	66709	Each
	<b>Toujours Refill</b>	66710	Each
	<b>Forest Glade Refill</b>	55711	Each
	<b>Azure Refill</b>	66712	Each

V-AIR® Odour Control System

The V-Air® system provides up to 60 days fragrance in an environmentally friendly manner, operating without the use of batteries or harmful propellants. V-Air® uses an advanced wick based technology to deliver an exciting range of unique fragrances to a variety of locations

1 70431

**AUTOMATIC ODOUR & HYGIENE CONTROL SYSTEMS**

**PROZONE® OZONE GENERATOR**

Prozone® ozone generator cleans and rejuvenates the air we breathe, refreshing the atmosphere and bringing outdoor freshness indoors. Prozone® is an ideal odour neutraliser for hospitals, care homes, doctor's surgeries, veterinary clinics and many more.

The ozone produced by Prozone® destroys harmful micro-organisms which it comes into contact with, neutralising smells they produce and destroying bacteria and viruses. The process leaves no chemical residue.

**AUTOMATIC AIROMA® AEROSOL ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM**

The Airoma® I.P.E system delivers optimum performance and is ideal for fragrancing a variety of locations. It provides flexible programming options, allowing costs to be fixed, and will match fragrance delivery to location requirements. It also allows up to three program periods throughout the day for enhanced fragrance intensity, depending on expected occupation.

The Airoma® I.P.E. dispenser is easy to service, and an automatic system re-set on refill replacement helps avoid human error.

**AIROMA® FRAGRANCES**

The Airoma® fragrances are modern and offer style and impact options to match all preferences. All are complex, long lasting and combine with the Airoma® I.P.E dispenser. Large choice of fragrances including the Airomatherapie calming and de-stressing scents, with up to 3000 sprays per refill.

**MICRO AIROMA® DISPENSER STARTER PACK**

The Micro Airoma® dispenser is designed to deliver a range of high quality fragrances, creating pleasing environments in many locations.



**HYGIENE CONTROL SYSTEMS**



**NEW**



**V-SCREEN® URINAL SCREEN**

- Keeps urinals smelling fresh for 30 days.
- Unique design features to fit easily & safely into all urinals
- Translucent screens
- Innovative angled anti splash texture keeps urinal area cleaner.
- Unique anti-slip feature helps keep optimum position.
- Service handle to aid quick & easy replacement.
- Disposable large service glove supplied with screen.
- Centre target for identification of fragrance

**QUADRASAN® W.C & URINAL MAINTENANCE**

Quadrasan® is the most effective system for automatic W.C and urinal maintenance. Continuous programmed delivery ensures W.C and urinal fixtures remain clean, sanitised and odour free

**QUADRASAN® REFILL OPTIONS QUADRASAN®-300**

A concentrated cleaning and sanitising formulation that produces a good foaming action, that counteracts the formation of scale and attacks malodours at source.

**SAFESEAT® TOILET SEAT SANITISER SYSTEM**

Even seemingly clean toilet seats harbour vast numbers of harmful bacteria. Easy to use Safeseat® provides the individual with the opportunity to clean and sanitise the toilet seat effectively before use. Sprayed onto toilet tissue the pleasantly perfumed Safeseat® chemical is ultra-quick drying allowing use of the facilities immediately after cleaning & sanitizing have been completed. Each easy to install refill has the capacity for 1000 cleaning/sanitizing operations .

**AIROMA® BURST AEROSOL**

The Airoma® Burst collection of hand held fragrance eliminate pungent odours quickly and effectively. The large nozzle creates a short and powerful burst to fragrance a room instantly, particularly suitable for large areas up to 1200m². It can also be used on fabrics for a fresh long lasting fragrance

**Automatic Odour & Hygiene Systems - Vectair**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Prozone Automatic Ozone Generator White plastic dispenser	80218	Each
	Airoma® I.P.E Dispenser White plastic dispenser - for 270ml refills	56945	Each
	Airoma® Starter Kit 1 x Dispenser, 1 x refill, 2 x batteries	10681	Each
	Cool Aerosol Refill	77300	12 x 270ml
	Mystique Aerosol Refill	77290	12 x 270ml
	Citrus Tingle Aerosol Refill	87830	12 x 270ml
	Floral Silk Aerosol Refill	56938	12 x 270ml
	Herbal Fern Aerosol Refill	75210	12 x 270ml
	Exotic Garden Aerosol Refill	83471	12 x 270ml
	Babyface Aerosol Refill	56936	12 x 270ml
	Ambershade Aerosol Refill	56937	12 x 270ml
	Mango Aerosol Refill	56939	12 x 270ml
	Airomatherapie Calm Aerosol Refill	77301	12 x 270ml
	Airomatherapie Sensual Aerosol Refill	77302	12 x 270ml
	Micro Airoma® Starter Kit 1 x Dispenser, 1 x refill, 2 x batteries	80200	Each

**Hygiene Control Systems - Vectair**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	V-Screen Blue Cool mint	70960	Each
	V-Screen Green Cucumber melon	70961	Each
	V-Screen Red Apple orchard	70962	Each
	V-Screen Yellow Citrus Mango	70963	Each
3	Quadrasan Dispenser	57584	Each
	Quadrasan 300 Refill	57585	6 x 310ml
4	Safeseat Surface Sanitiser	57594	Each
	Sanitiser Chemical	57595	6 x 365ml
	Citrus Airoma Burst Aerosol form	80206	6 x 750ml
	Exotic Airoma Burst Aerosol form	80207	6 x 750ml
	Floral Airoma Burst Aerosol form	80208	6 x 750ml

AIRCARE SYSTEMS

Kimberly-Clark's Ripple dispensers

Complemented by four fragrances and one odour neutraliser to suit individual preferences, each with the ability to destroy bad odours.



1 32573



2 32556



TOILET AIR CARE PRODUCTS

Waypoint - P-Wave

These new P-Wave air care products are an innovative range where the plastic itself is impregnated with the fragrance.

The technology is very versatile, economic, effective and sustainable. All products keep their fragrance for 30 days, and the new Easy Fresh 2.0 dispenser helps to release a consistent level of air freshener over the 30 days by controlling the fan. In week one the fan turns sparingly and increases over time until in week four the fan turns constantly.

Features:

- Fan dispenser gives constant and consistent fragrance over 30-days
- 30-day program, press once to set and forget
- Red LED blinks when cover need changing
- Discrete audible alert if cover not changed by day 33
- After 30-days, press button to release cover and reset program



3 10308



4 10772



5 10776



6 10975

Aircare Systems - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	6984 Aqua Air Care Dispenser White plastic dispenser for 310ml refills	32573	Each
2	6971 Ripple Air Care Dispenser Metal flecked dispenser for 310ml refills	32556	Each
	6135 Melodie Refill Air Freshener Floral with a spicy note	32544	6 x 310ml
	6136 Rhapsodie Refill Air Freshener Smooth with a citrus note	32545	6 x 310ml
	6137 Serenade Refill Air Freshener Smooth with soft fruits note	32546	6 x 310ml
	6138 Prelude Refill Air Freshener Fresh with a woody note	32547	6 x 310ml
	6139 Neutraliza Refill Odour Neutraliser Non-persistent fragrance	32548	6 x 310ml
	6128 Variety Refill Pack Melodie, Rhapsodie, Serenade & Prelude	32549	8 x 310ml

P-Wave Air Care Products - Waypoint

	Mango	Honeysuckle	Ocean Mist	Spiced Apple		
3	P-Wave Urinal Mat Urinal deodoriser for 30 day freshness	10308	10309	10310	10311	1 x 10
4	P-Wave Bowl Clip Environmentally friendly toilet bowl air freshener	10772	10773	10774	10775	1 x 12
5	P-Wave Easy Fresh Cover Air freshener dispenser- refill is the actual cover of the dispenser	10776	10777	10778	10779	1 x 12
s	P-Wave Fan Dispenser Inc. Battery Goes with EasyFresh covers	10975				1 x 12

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS



1 17015



2 70929



3 70928



4 19191



5 24861



6 23090



7 23650



8 23100



9 23340



10 23610



11 23680



12 23590



13 24230



14 70932

General Purpose Cleaning - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Cif Window & Multi Surface For glass, mirrors and stainless steel	17015	6 x 750ml
2	Cif All Purpose Cleaner Lemon Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	70929	2 x 5L
3	Cif 2 in 1 Cleaner Disinfectant Cleaner and disinfectant for all surfaces	70928	6 x 750ml
4	Cif Professional Wood Polish For wood and furniture	19191	6 x 750ml
5	Mr Muscle Kitchen and Bathroom Drain Gel Caustic formula gel for sinks and plugholes	24861	6 x 1L
6	Mr Muscle Glass Cleaner For glass, mirrors and stainless steel	23090	6 x 750ml
7	Mr Muscle All Purpose Cleaner Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	23650	2 x 5L
8	Mr Muscle Multi-Surface Cleaner Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	23100	6 x 750ml

Washroom Hygiene - Diversey

9	Toilet Duck Fresh Toilet Cleaner Daily use	23340	12 x 750ml
10	Toilet Duck Ocean Toilet Cleaner Daily use	23610	12 x 750ml
11	Lifeguard Disinfectant Cleaner Concentrate Disinfectant bathroom cleaner	23680	2 x 5L
12	Lifeguard 3 Way Toilet Cleaner Phosphoric acid toilet cleaner and descaler	23590	12 x 1L
13	Lifeguard Limescale Remover Limescale remover	24230	12 x 1L
14	Sani Mould Out Mould & mildew remover, improved formulation	70932	6 x 750ml

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS



Procter & Gamble's Professional range of products can ensure shiny surfaces, hygienic bathrooms, and freshness, helping you to maintain your high level of cleanliness.



Professional Housekeeping Products - Procter & Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Flash All Purpose Cleaner - Pine For brilliant cleaning and freshness.	35250	2 x 5L
2	Flash All Purpose Cleaner - Lemon use on floors, walls, kitchen and work surfaces.	70926	2 x 5L
3	Flash All Purpose Cleaner - Ocean Effective on grease and soil in all water conditions	70925	2 x 5L
	Flash Clean and Disinfect	70927	10 x 750ml
4	Flash Clean and Shine Bathroom Spray 3-in-1 spray which cleans, deodorises and prevents soil buildup	35097	10 x 750ml
5	Flash Clean and Bleach Spray Kills viruses, fungi and bacteria. Especially suited for bathroom and kitchen	36173	10 x 750ml
6	Flash Crystal Clear Glass Spray For everyday cleaning of windows, glass and mirrors. 100% streak-free	35096	10 x 750ml
7	Flash Anti-Grease Kitchen Spray Effectively removes dried-on food soils. Great on cooker tops and tiles	36174	10 x 750ml
8	Flash Multi-Surface and Glass Spray 2-in-1 spray which cleans and disinfects. Kills 99.99% of bacteria.	35095	10 x 750ml
9	Flash Clean and Fresh Multisurface Spray For cleaning kitchen, washroom and other interior surfaces.	35001	10 x 750ml
10	VIKAL Descaler Spray Fizzes away tough limescale and mildew. Helps to prevent waterstains	35832	10 x 750ml

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS

Allied Hygiene

Moist Graffiti wipes require no additional liquids as the unique patented powerful alcohol based cleaning solution helps clear all forms of graffiti and marks leaving all surfaces clean. Suitable for non porous surfaces only. Ideal for use in public areas as chemical is contained within the wipe.



Graffiti Wet Wipes - Allied Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Grimeeez Graffiti Removing Wet Wipes 28 x 28cm	66827	1 tub x 150 wipes

Professional Housekeeping Products - Reckitt Benckiser

2	Brasso Liquid Metal Polish For use on brass, copper, pewter and chrome	16510	6 x 1L
	Brasso Liquid Metal Polish For use on brass, copper, pewter and chrome	16500	8 x 175ml
3	Brasso Wadding Brasso polish in wadding form	16520	12 x 75g

Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish - 3M

4	3M Stainless Steel Cleaner and Polish Cleans, polishes and protects	41000	12 x 600g
---	---	-------	-----------

Degreasers & Detergents - Deb

5	Swarfega Jizer Water rinsable machine parts degreaser	70081	4 x 5L
6	Swarfega Jizer Bio Powerful solvent-free machine parts degreaser	65140	4 x 5L
7	Deb Janitol Plus Heavy duty surface degreaser	45510	4 x 5L
8	Deb Janitol Original Multi-purpose low odour degreasing detergent	44960	4 x 5L
9	Janitol Florafresh Fragrant disinfectant cleaner	44024	4 x 5L
10	Janitol Wash Up Washing up liquid and multi-purpose neutral detergent	97030	4 x 5L

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS



1 70706



2 67220



3 72030



4 68960



5 70704



6 77060



7 77800



8 76500



9 79330



10 80790



11 68963



12 68964

Cleaning Products - Jeyes

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Parozone Strongest Thick Bleach Original <i>Kills viruses and bacteria, and prevents build up of limescale</i>	70706	12 x 750ml
2	Jeyes Fluid <i>Strong outdoor black disinfectant</i>	67220	1 x 5L
3	Jeyes Fluid Freshbin <i>Disinfectant powder for outdoor bins</i>	72030	12 x 680g
4	W6 Sanilav Heavy Duty Toilet Descaler <i>Removes 100% limescale, kills bacteria</i>	68960	6 x 750ml
5	Bloo Acticlean <i>In cistern toilet block; cleans, foams, freshens and colours</i>	70704	12 x 38g
6	Lu Blue <i>In cistern toilet block; colours and cleans with every flush</i>	77060	12 x 50g
7	Ajax All Surface Cleaner - Lemon <i>Powerful formulation, cuts through dirt and grease</i>	77800	4 x 5L
8	Kleenoff Thick Bleach - Original <i>Kills germs, bleaches and removes stains</i>	76500	12 x 750ml
9	Shades Professional Gel Air Freshener <i>Summer flowers fragrance</i>	79330	12 x 190g
10	Shades Professional Aerosol Air Freshener <i>Summer flowers fragrance</i>	80790	12 x 400ml
11	Sanilav Urinal Channel Blocks - Citrus Zest <i>Cleans, fragrances, neutralises odours and helps control limescale</i>	68963	1 x 3kg
12	C17 Defence Sanitising Tablets <i>Effervescent chlorine sanitiser</i>	68964	1 x 180

ROOMCARE SYSTEMS

Roomcare is a total system designed to offer the complete cleaning solution to all housekeeping, cleaning, sanitising and polishing problems.

Taski Roomcare Dispensing System

Using the same dispenser as the well-known Diversey Divermite Catering System, a twin dose is used for the special 300ml trigger sprays, with the "key-neck" system to prevent use with the wrong concentrate. The concentrates are supplied in easy to load, easily disposed pouches - reducing plastic waste.

- Divermite S Dispenser for dispensing into spray bottles or buckets.



1 19462



2 17052



3 19464



4 19461



5 19463



6 17028



7 17035



8 19460



9 22753



18 24471



10 17039



11 17042



12 17043



13 17044



15 24473



16 17077



17 24475



17 24475

Roomcare Systems - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	R1 Toilet Cleaner <i>Citric acid liquid toilet cleaner</i>	19462	6 x 750ml
2	R2 Multi-Surface Cleaner <i>Multi-surface washroom cleaner</i>	17052	6 x 750ml
3	R3 Glass Cleaner <i>Glass and multi surface cleaner</i>	19464	6 x 750ml
4	R4 Furniture Polish <i>Furniture polish</i>	19461	6 x 750ml
5	R5 Air Conditioner <i>Removes unwanted odours including tobacco</i>	19463	6 x 750ml
6	R6 Heavy Duty Toilet Cleaner <i>Heavy duty periodic toilet cleaner</i>	17028	6 x 750ml
7	R7 Cream Cleaner <i>Non-abrasive cleaner for hard surfaces</i>	17035	16 x 500ml
8	R8 Kettle Descaler <i>Acid based descaler for kettles, kitchen equipment, showerheads etc.</i>	19460	6 x 750ml
9	R9 Acidic Bathroom Cleaner <i>Acidic bathroom cleaner</i>	22753	6 x 750ml

Roomcare Dispensing System - Diversey

10	R1 Plus Toilet Cleaner <i>Super concentrated daily toilet cleaner</i>	17039	2 x 1.5L
11	R2 Plus Multi Surface Cleaner <i>Super concentrated multi surface cleaner</i>	17042	2 x 1.5L
12	R3 Plus Glass Cleaner <i>Super concentrated glass cleaner</i>	17043	2 x 1.5L
13	R5 Plus Air Conditioner <i>Super concentrated air conditioner</i>	17044	2 x 1.5L
14	R1 Bottle Kit <i>300ml trigger spray bottles</i>	24472	1 x 6 bottles
15	R2 Bottle Kit <i>300ml trigger spray bottles</i>	24473	1 x 6 bottles
16	R3 Bottle Kit <i>300ml trigger spray bottles</i>	17077	1 x 6 bottles
17	R5 Bottle Kit <i>300ml trigger spray bottles</i>	24475	1 x 6 bottles
18	Divermite S Dispenser <i>For use with both chemical and spray bottles combined</i>	24471	Each

**BUILDING CARE**

**Diversey Exact System**

Exact dispenses the same dosage each time for your cleaners' bottle, buckets or scrubber driers. The lightweight bottle uses a measuring cap that consistently dispenses the same amount of concentrate and is easily refilled from the Exact cubitainer, allowing the best Cost in Use.

The Exact system has wide environmental benefits, providing reusable dosing bottles that will reduce packaging waste. In addition, Exact is five times more concentrated than standard concentrates giving you the benefit of reductions in both cost and storage.



**Contico Trigger Sprays**

600ml and 750ml capacity with calibrations for easy chemical dilution. HD Polyethylene construction.



**Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser**

For accurate delivery of a wide variety of highly viscous products such as hand soaps, detergents, cooking oils, food relishes, waxes and cleaning chemicals. Lock-down pump head provides leak-proof shipment of product with pump in-situ.

**Building Care - Diversey**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>Jontec 300 SmartDose</b> Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate - EU Flower	40200	1 x 1.4L
2	<b>Sani Cid SmartDose</b> Washroom cleaner for hard water, concentrate - EU Flower	40199	1 x 1.4L
3	<b>Sprint Multiuso SmartDose</b> Glass and multi purpose cleaner, concentrate - EU Flower	10074	1 x 1.4L
4	<b>Degragerm SmartDose</b> Detergent, disinfectant and deodoriser for floors and surfaces	60304	1 x 1.4L
5	<b>Sani 100 NC conc EXACT</b> Washroom cleaner, concentrate	66107	6 x 1L
6	<b>Sani 100 NC conc EXACT</b> Washroom cleaner, concentrate	66222	1 x 5L
7	<b>Sprint 200 NC Concentrate EXACT</b> Alcohol based daily cleaner for water resistant surfaces, concentrate	22541	1 x 5L
8	<b>Sprint 200 NC Concentrate EXACT</b> Alcohol based daily cleaner for water resistant surfaces, concentrate	66108	6 x 1L
9	<b>Sani 4in1 conc EXACT</b> Washroom cleaner, descaler, disinfectant and deodoriser	10096	6 x 1L
10	<b>Sani 4in1 conc EXACT</b> Washroom cleaner, descaler, disinfectant and deodoriser	10668	1 x 5L

**Accessories - Contico**

	Natural 600ml Trigger Spray Bottle Only	63000	1 x 600ml bottle
	Natural 750ml Trigger Spray Bottle Only	63010	1 x 750ml bottle
11	Trigger Spray Head Only Mist to stream	Blue 79090 Red 57208 Yellow 57210 Green 57207 White 57209	Each

**Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispensers - Contico**

	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 10ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69708	Each
12	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 25ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69709	Each
	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 30ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69710	Each

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380



**IF YOUR DOSING CONTROL DOESN'T MEASURE UP, IT'S NOT EXACT**

- Accurate dosing every time controls cost-in-use
- Reduce your daily cleaning range to just three products
- Colour coded for ease and safety
- 'Bag in a box' refills reduces packaging waste
- Simplicity of use

**EXACT. Concentrated thinking from Diversey.**

**Exact**







**Laundry** 64 - 71

Nationwide Brands	66
Manual Laundry Solutions	67 - 69
Autodosing Systems	70 - 71

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

LAUNDRY PRODUCTS



Clean and Clever Biological and Non-Biological powders are both zeolite based, phosphate free laundry powders which are kinder on the water courses and our natural environment. Both high quality powders have active fizz technology to help remove the most stubborn stains.

Our non-biological powder is dermatologically tested and its anti-allergenic formulation makes this the ideal choice for all those with sensitive skin.

Nationwide Clean and Clever Laundry Liquid is a pleasantly perfumed premium grade clothes washing liquid detergent for use in all automatic washing machines.

Clean and Clever Fabric Softener is a pleasantly perfumed fabric softener for use in automatic clothes washing machine. It contains an effective anti-static agent helping to reduce the problem of static cling and resoiling.



1 11521



2 17359



3 14020



4 13310

Laundry Products - Clean & Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Auto Biological Laundry Powder <i>Up to 100 washes</i>	11521	1 x 8.1kg
2	Auto Non Biological Laundry Powder <i>Up to 100 washes</i>	11531	1 x 8.1kg
	Laundry Tablets <i>100 tablets</i>	60473	1 x 100
3	Biological Laundry Liquid	14020	2 x 5L
4	Fabric Conditioner <i>Fabric softener</i>	13310	2 x 5L

LAUNDRY PRODUCTS



1 17359



2 17358



3 17360



4 22930



5 22940



6 17060



7 21410



8 21430



9 17353



10 21371

Laundry Products - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Persil Professional Biological 90 Wash <i>Biological washing powder</i>	22162	1 x 9kg
1	Persil Professional Biological 120 Wash <i>Biological washing powder</i>	17359	1 x 10.2kg
2	Persil Professional Non-Bio 90 Wash <i>Low suds washing powder</i>	17358	1 x 7.65kg
3	Persil Professional Non-Bio 120 Wash <i>Low suds washing powder</i>	17360	1 x 10.2kg
4	Persil Professional Biological Liquigel <i>Biological washing liquid</i>	22930	2 x 5L
5	Persil Professional Non-Bio Liquigel <i>Non-biological washing liquid</i>	22940	2 x 5L
6	Persil Professional Colour Care 90 Washes <i>Washing powder for coloured fabrics</i>	17060	1 x 7.65kg
7	Comfort Professional Original <i>Fabric conditioner</i>	21410	2 x 5L
8	Comfort Professional Concentrate Original <i>Concentrated fabric conditioner</i>	21430	2 x 5L
9	Comfort Professional Complete <i>Fabric conditioner</i>	17353	2 x 5L
10	Surf Professional Tropical Bio Liquid <i>Washing liquid detergent</i>	21371	2 x 5L

MANUAL LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS

P&G Professional



1 70125



2 11169



3 66040



4 60319



5 35480



6 70128



7 70127



8 65962



9 70936



10 70935

Manual Laundry Solutions - Procter & Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Ariel Biological Powder 85 wash	70125	1 x 6.8kg
2	Ariel Antibacterial Powder 100 wash	11169	1 x 8.5kg
	Ariel Colour and Style Powder 85 wash	70934	1 x 6.8kg
3	Ariel Biological Tablets 84 tablets	66040	2 x 84
4	Ariel Biological Liquidtabs 45 tablets	60319	3 x 45
5	Ariel Biological Liquid 65 wash	35480	3 x 4.75L
	Ariel Colour and Style Liquid 65 wash	70126	3 x 4.75L
6	Bold Lavender & Camomile Powder 85 wash	70128	1 x 7kg
7	Bold Crystal Rain and Lily Powder 85 wash	70127	1 x 7kg
8	Bold Lavender and Camomile Tablets 84 tablets	65962	2 x 84
9	Bold Lavender and Camomile Liquid Tablets 45 tablets	70936	3 x 45
10	Bold Crystal Rain and Lily Liquid 65 wash	70935	3 x 4.75L

MANUAL LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS

P&G Professional



1 70131



2 70940



3 70938



4 70939



5 70937



6 70944



7 35130



8 70129



9 70942

Manual Laundry Solutions - Procter & Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Fairy Powder 85 wash	70131	1 x 7.29kg
2	Fairy Non Bio Liquidtabs 45 tablets	70940	3 x 45
3	Fairy Non-Bio Tablets 84 tablets	70938	2 x 84
4	Fairy Concentrate FC	70939	2 x 5L
5	Fairy Non-Bio Liquid 65 wash	70937	3 x 4.75L
6	Lenor Concentrate	70944	2 x 5L
7	Lenor Dilute Spring Awakening 85 wash	35130	3 x 5L
8	Daz Powder Lavender and Camomile 85 wash	70129	1 x 6.8kg
9	Daz Liquidtabs 45 tablets	70942	3 x 45

AUTODOSED SYSTEMS FOR THE 'ON PREMISE LAUNDRY' (OPLF)



1 19689



2 23761



3 66264



4 19685



5 19686



6 70699



7 19688



8 17040



9 17030

Autodosed Systems for the 'On Premises Laundry (OPLF) - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Horizon Assist Alkali booster for heavy soiling	19689	1 x 10L
2	Horizon Light Detergent ideal for personal clothing	23761	1 x 10L
3	Horizon Bright Powerful destainer kills MRSA at 40°C	66264	1 x 10L
4	Horizon Active Alkaline Detergent Concentrated laundry detergent	19685	1 x 10L
5	Horizon Peroxy Destainer Hydrogen peroxide based destainer	19686	1 x 10L
6	Horizon Deosoft Fabric Washing Fabric conditioner - odour neutralising	70699	1 x 10L
7	Horizon Sanisoft Disinfectant softener	19688	1 x 10L
8	Professional Persil Auto-dosed Laundry detergent	17040	1 x 10L
9	Professional Comfort Auto-dosed Laundry softener	17030	1 x 10L

AUTODOSED SYSTEMS FOR THE 'ON PREMISE LAUNDRY' (OPLF)



Commercial Laundry Solutions

The P&G Professional auto-dosed laundry systems automatically doses laundry product directly from the canister into the washing machine. Cost in use is managed via a wall mounted pump and handset on the front of the washing machine, ensuring consistent correct dosage.



1 35651



2 35650



3 35451



4 35450



5 60436



6 60437



7 70951



8 33382

Autodosed Systems for the 'On Premises Laundry (OPLF) - Procter & Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
<b>Professional System 1</b>			
1	Ariel Liquid Detergent For outstanding everyday cleaning. Helps prevent stains setting in.	35651	1 x 10L
2	Ariel Liquid Detergent Patented enzymes formula. Excellent fabric care.	35650	1 x 20L
<b>Professional System 2</b>			
3	Lenor Concentrated Fabric Softener Exceptional softness which lubricates fibres, reducing creases which	35451	1 x 10L
4	Lenor Concentrated Fabric Softener allows for easier ironing.	35450	1 x 20L
<b>Professional System 3</b>			
5	Ariel Low Temperature Hygienic Stainbuster Gentle stain removal on coloured items. Kills 99.99% of bacteria at 40°C	60436	1 x 10L
6	Ariel Low Temperature Hygienic Stainbuster Active stain removal, whilst helping to maintain colour. Non-corrosive.	60437	1 x 20L
<b>Professional System 4</b>			
7	Ariel Additive Whiteness Booster Maintains whiteness and restores original brightness cycle after cycle.	70951	1 x 20L
<b>Professional System 5</b>			
8	Ace Chlorine Bleach for White Wash Low temperature bleach. Ideal for stains such as coffee, tea, wine and fruits	33382	1 x 20L



Floorcare		72 - 89
Nationwide Brands		74 - 75
Carpet Cleaning		76
Floor Care Chemicals		77 - 78
Vacuum Cleaners		79 - 83
Steam Cleaners		83
Rotary Floor Machines and Scrubber Driers		84 - 85
Floor Matting		85 - 86
Floor Pads		87 - 89

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

CARPET AND FLOOR CARE PRODUCTS



Carpet Care Products - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	<b>Odour Digester</b> <i>Biological enzyme carpet deodoriser</i>	11190	6 x 750ml
1	<b>Carpet Extraction Cleaner</b> <i>Low foam machine detergent</i>	12900	2 x 5L
	<b>Spot &amp; Stain Remover</b> <i>Carpets &amp; upholstery</i>	12850	6 x 750ml
	<b>Chewing Gum Remover</b> <i>Removes chewing gum &amp; sticky substances</i>	12800	6 x 300ml

Floor Detergents and General Cleaners - Clean and Clever

2	<b>FC6 Triplex</b> <i>Heavy duty scrubber drier detergent</i>	13821	2 x 5L
3	<b>FC1 Neutral-X</b> <i>Neutral scrubber drier detergent</i>	57418	2 x 5L
4	<b>AC3 Multi Purpose Cleaner</b> <i>All purpose cleaner concentrate</i>	11295	2 x 5L
	<b>FM2 Citrus Floor Gel</b> <i>Bactericidal Floor Cleaner</i>	11060	2 x 5L
	<b>FX1 Floor Care Super Concentrate</b> <i>Spray cleaning concentrate</i>	11114	6 x 1L
	<b>FT3 Floor Machine Detergent</b> <i>Heavy duty low foam cleaner</i>	13820	2 x 5L

Floor Polishes, Maintainers, Strippers and Seals - Clean and Clever

5	<b>FS2 Rinse Free Stripper</b> <i>Rinse free polish stripper</i>	11009	2 x 5L
6	<b>FP6 Ultra Shine</b> <i>Premium wet look polish</i>	11040	2 x 5L
7	<b>FM1 Floor Maintainer</b> <i>Spray clean floor maintainer</i>	11070	2 x 5L
8	<b>FP3 Floor Polish</b> <i>High solids polish</i>	11000	2 x 5L
9	<b>FS1 Floor Polish Stripper</b> <i>Floor polish stripper</i>	11140	2 x 5L
10	<b>FP1 Floor Seal</b> <i>Acrylic base coat seal</i>	13660	2 x 5L

CARPET AND FLOOR CARE PRODUCTS



Floor Gels and Cleaners - 4-Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>Lemon Floor Gel</b> <i>Advanced lemon fragrance floor gel</i>	13680	2 x 5L
	<b>Contract Floor Gel</b>	13670	2 x 5L
	<b>Marble &amp; Terrazzo Cleaner</b> <i>Neutral terrazzo and marble cleaner</i>	13200	2 x 5L
2	<b>Alkaline Heavy Duty Cleaner</b> <i>High active polish stripper</i>	11330	2 x 5L
3	<b>Hard Surface Cleaner</b>	11290	2 x 5L
	<b>General Purpose Cleaner</b> <i>All round cleaning concentrate</i>	11296	6 x 1L

Carpet Shampoo - 4-Hygiene

4	<b>Dry Foam Carpet Shampoo</b>	13450	2 x 5L
---	--------------------------------	-------	--------

Floor polishes - 4-Hygiene

5	<b>Spray Shine</b> <i>High polymer spray clean concentrate floor polish</i>	13690	2 x 5L
6	<b>Black High Solids Polish</b> <i>Black pigmented metallised polish</i>	11380	2 x 5L
7	<b>Drybright Polish</b> <i>Drybright metallised polish</i>	11010	2 x 5L
8	<b>Super High Floor Finish</b> <i>Super high solids metallised polish</i>	11020	2 x 5L

CARPET CLEANING

**Citrus Gel**  
A citrus solvent and detergent based liquid gel spot remover for oil, grease, tar, gum and other oily spots on carpet and fabrics. White gel with citrus fragrance. Ready-to-use pH 5

**Lemon Refresh**  
Concentrated fragrance additive and air conditioner which can be added to extraction, shampoo or any general cleaning solution. Lemon fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 8

**Crystal Green**  
Non-ionic carpet extraction detergent for spectacular results on tough, oily and greasy soils. Green powder with herbal lemon fragrance. Dilution 1 to 666 pH 9.5

**Coffee Stain Remover**  
Acidic spotter for tea, coffee, beer, tannin, water marks and other yellow and brown discolorations on carpet and fabric. Lemon fragrance. Ready-to-use pH 2.5

**Stain Pro**  
Heavy duty water and solvent based alkaline protein spotter for blood, vomit, wine, ink, fresh tea and coffee and most food based stains. Mint fragrance. Dilution 1 to 1 or ready-to-use pH 10.5

**Multi Pro**  
Professional general purpose pre-spotter and traffic lane pre-spray for carpets. Apply by sprayer to all heavily soiled areas before machine cleaning. Citrus mint fragrance. Dilution 1 to 8 pH 10.5

**Extraction Plus**  
Low foam cleaning concentrate for carpet soil extraction machines. Clear and stable at high temperatures and dries to a powder residue. Citrus fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 9

**Urine Neutraliser**  
Acidic deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine by direct application. Neutralises odour from urine deposits on contact and prevents staining. Fresh fragrance. Dilution 1 to 1 or ready-to-use pH 4

**Odour Fresh**  
Professional formula with high quality deodorisers which can be added to any carpet, fabric or general cleaning solution. Floral fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 7.5



1 55850



2 55103



3 24870



4 55173



5 72790



6 66210



7 73080



8 67450



9 73070

Carpet Cleaning - Prochem

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>Citrus Gel</b> Solvent and detergent based liquid gel spot remover	55850	5 x 1L
2	<b>Lemon Refresh</b> Concentrated fragrance additive and air conditioner	55103	5 x 1L
3	<b>Crystal Green Extraction Detergent</b> Premium non-ionic powdered carpet extraction detergent	24870	2 x 4kg
4	<b>Coffee Stain Remover</b> Ready to use acidic spotter for tea, coffee, tannin, etc	55173	10 x 1L
5	<b>Stain Pro</b> Heavy duty water & solvent based alkaline protein spotter	72790	10 x 1L
6	<b>Multi Pro</b> General purpose prespotter & traffic lane prespray	66210	4 x 5L
7	<b>Extraction Plus</b> Low foam cleaning concentrate for extraction machines	73080	4 x 5L
8	<b>Urine Neutraliser</b> Deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine	67450	4 x 5L
9	<b>Odour Fresh</b> Floral fragranced high quality deodoriser	73070	4 x 5L

PROFESSIONAL BRAND FLOOR CLEANERS

**Flash Floor Cleaner**  
Brilliant everyday value. Suitable for use with scrubber driers and wet mopping systems.

**Flash Floor Cleaner with Bleach**  
Two in one: cleaning and disinfection

**Enhance Carpet Foam Shampoo**  
Fresh apple fragrance. Suitable for both wet and dry foam shampooing. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology.

**Enhance Extraction Cleaner**  
For heavy duty cleaning with built in anti-foam. For use in extraction machines. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology.

**Enhance Spot & Stain Remover**  
Removes all common stains from any type of carpet. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology

**Carefree Undercoat**  
An effective seal for all types of porous floor, prior to application of an emulsion floor polish

**Carefree Eternum**  
A low maintenance, high gloss floor polish. Triple polymer formulation with 22% solids

**Carefree Satin Floor Polish**  
Excellent resistance to scuffs, marks and dirt. Unique polymer technology which provides "hardest ever" polish film for outstanding wear and longer life.

**Carefree Emulsion Floor Polish**  
A versatile floor protection suitable for most types of floor. Mid gloss polish with 18% triple polymer solids.

**Carefree Buffable Floor Maintainer**  
A water based buffable floor polish. High wax content to give maximum shine. Suitable for use on all floors.



1 35016



2 70924



3 23730



4 23040



5 24540



6 24560



7 24210



8 23940



9 23890



10 23900

Professional Brand Floor Cleaners - Proctor and Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	<b>Flash Floor Cleaner</b>	35016	2 x 5L
2	<b>Flash Floor Cleaner with Bleach</b>	70924	2 x 5L

Professional Brand Floor Cleaners - Diversey

3	<b>Mr Muscle Floor Cleaner</b> General purpose floor cleaner	23730	2 x 5L
4	<b>Enhance Carpet Foam Shampoo</b> Suitable for both wet & dry shampooing. Wool safe	23040	2 x 5L
5	<b>Enhance Carpet Extraction Cleaner</b> With built in anti-foam	24540	2 x 5L
6	<b>Enhance Carpet Spot and Stain Remover</b> Carpet spot & stain remover with Neutrafresh technology	24560	6 x 750ml

Floor Seals and Polishes - Diversey

7	<b>Carefree Undercoat</b> Sealant for all types of porous floors	24210	2 x 5L
	<b>Carefree Eternum Floor Polish</b> High gloss floor polish	23870	2 x 5L
8	<b>Carefree Satin Floor Polish</b>	23940	2 x 5L
9	<b>Carefree Emulsion Floor Polish</b> Mid gloss floor polish	23890	2 x 5L
10	<b>Carefree Buffable Floor Maintainer</b>	23900	2 x 5L

FLOOR STRIPPERS AND FLOOR MAINTAINER



Carefree Range

The Carefree range from Diversey is a complete floor care package. This system has been used by professionals for more than 30 years. The proven three-step system is a simple yet tailored approach suitable for any floor maintenance programme.

All products in this range are numbered one to three to denote:

1. Prepare
2. Protect
3. Maintain

Carefree Stride 1000

- Neutral, low foam detergent
- Suitable for all polished (protected) and unprotected floors

Carefree Stride 2000

- Alkaline heavy duty low foam detergent
- Suitable for all water resistant unprotected hard floors

Carefree Stride 3000

- Neutral, low foam detergent with added polymers and waxes for enhanced appearance and protection



1 23860      2 23850      3 23920      4 23001



5 23870      6 24520      7 24550      8 24530



9 40200



10 66102



11 23864

Taski Jontec 300

General purpose neutral low foaming daily floor cleaner in a super concentrate. Part of the Taski Exact 100 200 300 system which offers a colour coded cleaning system with controlled dosing, providing effective cleaning and controlled usage.

Floor Strippers and Maintainers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Carefree Speed Stripper No scrub, no rinse floor polish stripper	23860	2 x 5L
2	Carefree Stripper No scrub, no rinse floor polish stripper	23850	2 x 5L
3	Carefree Floor Maintainer For mopping or spray cleaning	23920	2 x 5L
4	Carefree Mop and Shine Floor polish and maintainer in one	23001	2 x 5L
5	Carefree Eternum Floor polish high gloss	23870	2 x 5L

Scrubber Drier Detergents - Diversey

6	Carefree Stride 1000 Neutral cleaner for scrubber driers	24520	2 x 5L
7	Carefree Stride 2000 Heavy duty cleaner for scrubber driers	24550	2 x 5L
8	Carefree Stride 3000 Cleaner/shiner for scrubber driers	24530	2 x 5L

Neutral Floor Cleaners - Diversey

9	Jontec 300 SmartDose Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate - EU Flower	40200	1 x 1.4L
10	Jontec 300 NC conc EXACT Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate	66102	6 x 1L
11	Jontec 300 NC conc EXACT Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate	23864	1 x 5L

NATIONWIDE VACUUM CLEANERS



NATIONWIDE VACUUM CLEANERS

Designed for professional use, the Nationwide vacuum cleaners combine high performance with light weight. Dust and soil are collected in a disposable paper bag. The standard model has the additional benefit that the cable can be rewound and stored in the 'head'.

Nationwide Tub Vacuum

- 9 litre capacity
- 12.5m rewind cable
- Twinflo motor
- Hi-Lo operation
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Washable permatex primary filter

Nationwide Contract Vacuum

- Unique caddy top
- 9 litre capacity
- 26.8m cable
- Twinflo motor
- Hi-Lo operation
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Washable permatex primary filter



1 11360

2 80013

Nationwide Vacuum Cleaners

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Nationwide Tub Vacuum Cleaner 355 x 335 x 415mm	11360	Each
2	Nationwide Contract Vacuum Cleaner 355 x 335 x 415mm	80013	Each
	Paper Vacuum Bags For Nationwide Vacuum Cleaners	91810	1 x 10



Part of one of the world's largest floorcare manufacturers.

VCC-08 Vacuum cleaner

Easy to assemble and provides hassle free professional cleaning every time.



2 year warranty

Performance is everything.™



Features and benefits

- 1400 watts 1400W motor
- Powerful suction - 300 air watts
- Ultra lightweight - only 4.5kg
- HEPA Hygienic HEPA H12 filter
- eco power saving Eco setting - reduces energy consumption and provides hi/lo variable power for on and off floor cleaning



Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

For more information please contact Nationwide Head Office

vaxcommercial.co.uk



Vax Commercial – part of the TTi Group

**1** VCU-03 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

*Features and benefits*

- Powerful 1000W Motor
- Hygienic HEPA H13 filter
- Lightweight - only 6.5kg
- 350mm wide cleaning nozzle covers large areas quickly
- Low noise - 66db
- Twin motor for powerful cleaning

**1 year warranty**

**2** VCW-04 Upright Carpet Washer

*Features and benefits*

- Unique Spinscrub™ technology - deeper cleaning, better results
- Heated cleaning delivers improved cleaning performance and reduces drying time
- CleanSurge™ breaks down embedded dirt, ideal for high traffic areas
- On-board Spinscrub™ hand tool tackles stubborn spots and stains

**1 year warranty**

**3** VCW-02 Portable Carpet Washer

*Features and benefits*

- On-board wash tool and flexible hose - great for refreshing stairs, upholstery, and high traffic areas
- Sucks up spills
- Lightweight - just 5.4kg
- 10m high visibility cable

**1 year warranty**



**1** 12070



**3** 10195

**1** VCC-08 Commercial Tub Vacuum

*Features and benefits*

- Powerful 1400W motor
- Ultra lightweight – only 4.5kg
- 12.5 high visibility cable with easy change kettle connection
- Hygienic HEPA H12 filter
- Rear parking socket and onboard tools - one hand lift, easy storage
- Eco setting for reduced energy consumption and versatile cleaning

**2 year warranty**

**2** VCS-01 Commercial Sweeper

*Features and benefits*

- Motorless design - no cord, batteries or fuel required
- Flare bristles agitate debris
- 36.5cm² opening sweeps large debris including cans and bottles
- Large 25L dust bin with easy empty mechanism for one-handed emptying

**1 year warranty**

**3** VCC-02 Bagged Cylinder Vacuum

*Features and benefits*

- Powerful 1250W twin speed commercial motor
- Eco setting - reduces energy consumption and provides hi/lo variable power for on and off floor cleaning
- 10m high visibility cable with easy change kettle connection
- Easy access sturdy side clips
- HEPA H10 filter

**1 year warranty**



**2** 10197



**1** 10194



**2 year warranty**



**3** 10193

We also have a wide range of high performing cleaning solutions.



Floorcare

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VCU-03 Upright Vacuum Cleaner	12070	Each
2	VCW-04 Upright Carpet Washer	10196	Each
3	VCW-02 Portable Carpet Washer	10195	Each
	Vacuum Bags for VCU-03	12071	1 x 10

Floorcare

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VCC-08 Commercial Tub Vacuum	10194	Each
2	VCS-01 Commercial Sweeper	10197	Each
3	VCC-02 Bagged Cylinder Vacuum	10193	Each
	Vacuum Bags for VCC-08	12010	1 x 10
	Vacuum Bags for VCC-02	12011	1 x 10

**DRY VACUUMS**

**ENSIGN ELECTRONIC VACUUMS**

Twin motor commercial vacuums with 350mm (14") and 450mm (18") working widths, and an electronic sensor and clutch to monitor brush drag and protect the brush drive motor. Also allows manual adjustment of brush height. Complete with wander hose and crevice tool.

**TUB VACUUM CLEANERS**

**Taski Vento 8**

- 8 litre capacity
- 10.5m cable
- Two fixed wheels and two freely rotating castors for maximum stability
- Multi functional handle
- Improved air quality due to leading filtration system
- Additional HEPA filtration system also available as an optional extra
- Disposable fleece bags or dust bags

**UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANERS**

**Ensign SM**

1300watt motor vacuum cleaner with double size electrostatic exhaust filter.



1 21900



2 60022



3 17854



4 17855



**Dry Vacuums - Diversey**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Ensign 360 Contract Vacuum cleaner 35cm/14" width	21900	Each
	Ensign 460 Contract Vacuum cleaner 45cm/18" width	19770	Each
	Ensign Paper Dust Bags for 360/460	21470	1 x 10
2	Vento 8 8L tub vacuum	60022	Each
	Vento 8 Vacuum Bags Disposable fleece dust bag, 8L	22822	1 x 10
	Vento 8 Vacuum Bags Disposable double filter paper bag, 8L	22821	1 x 10
3	Ensign SM1 Upright Cleaner 31cm width upright vacuum cleaner	17854	Each
4	Ensign SM2 Upright Cleaner 37cm width upright vacuum cleaner	17855	Each
	Ensign SM Vacuum Bags Disposable paper dust bags 5L for both SM1 and SM2	22300	1 x 10

**DRY AND WET VACUUM / CARPET EXTRACTION**



**Numatic George (GVE-370)**

- Wet or dry vacuum
- 4 in 1 vac
- Rust free tubes
- Two floor nozzles
- 15 litre capacity dry/ 9 litre capacity wet
- 26.8m cable
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Powerflo pump
- Tritex filtration

**Numatic CTD570-2**

- Wet or dry vacuum
- Supplied with kit A41
- 23 litre capacity dry/ 15 litre capacity wet
- 26.8m cable
- 2400w motor
- Tritex filtration

**Numatic Charles (CVC370-2)**

- Wet or dry vacuum
- Supplied with kit A21A
- 15 litre capacity dry/ 9 litre capacity wet
- 26.8m cable
- Twinflo motor
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Washable Permatex Primary Filter

**Numatic WVD1800 DH-2**

- Wet vacuum
- 70 litre capacity wet
- Nucable plug replacement system
- Twin Twinflo motor
- Spinning ball safety valve



1 59595



2 59596



3 56724



4 58543



5 76880



6 66729

**Dry and Wet Vacuum/Carpet Extraction/Steam Cleaners - Numatic**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	George GVE-370 Wet or Dry Vacuum Cleaner Supplied with accessories, 355 x 355 x 500mm	59595	Each
	George GVE-370 Vacuum Bags Hepaflo filter 15L	91610	1 x 10
2	Numatic CTD570-2 Wet or Dry Carpet Extraction 415 x 415 x 645mm	59596	Each
3	Charles Wet or Dry Vacuum Cleaner Supplied with accessories, 355 x 355 x 500mm	56724	Each
	Charles Vacuum Bags Hepaflo filter 15L	91610	1 x 10
4	Numatic WVD1800 DH-2 Wet Pick Up Only 31.3kg	58543	Each
5	Numatic Henry Vacuum Cleaner 340 x 340 x 370mm	76880	Each
6	Numatic Hetty Vacuum Cleaner 340 x 340 x 370mm	66729	Each
	Hepaflo Vacuum Bags Fits both Henry and Hetty	55660	1 x 10

NUMATIC - SCRUBBER DRIERS & ROTARY MACHINES



Twintec Battery TTV 5565 Battery Scrubber Drier

The optimum walk behind auto-scrubber with a range of advanced, yet practical features. This machine can be set to operate at either 55cm or 65cm scrubbing width. In normal operation the machine delivers a constant 40kg of brush pressure but there is also a heavy duty spot cleaning feature; allowing the operator to select a 50kg override setting at any time should it be required.

Twintec Battery TTB 1840 Battery Scrubber Drier

This machine has been engineered to substantially reduce size whilst at the same time maximise the performance and handling. With the total freedom of 24v battery, cable free operation, this machine will get into areas and places that other machines simply will not go.

NuPower NPR1515 Rotary Machine

A genuine workhorse that will take almost anything in its stride. The full 1500w motor unit packs almost 50% more power than normally required and this power is transmitted to the floor through a 150rpm oil filled gearbox.

Twintec TT3450 Scrubber Driers

Compact 30 litre capacity scrubber drier on a full stainless steel chassis. This range has a 450mm working width and is available in both cable and battery versions with the option of either a single 30 litre or twin 15 litre recovery tanks. All machines have a fully floating squeegee tool leaving the floor clean and dry.

Twintec TTQ 1535S Scrubber Drier

Cable machine designed to be compact and exceptionally manoeuvrable with oversized transit wheels. 15 litre capacity scrubber drier with a 350mm working width.

Twintec Vario TTV 678

User friendly ride-on scrubber drier which can be set to three different working widths (650mm, 750mm and 850mm) all with a simple lever. Large 120L water capacity. 3.5 hour run time.



Scrubber Driers & Rotary Machines - Numatic

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Twintec Battery TTV 5565 Battery Scrubber Drier Walk behind traction auto-scrubber.	13155	Each
2	Twintec Battery TTB 1840 Battery Scrubber Drier 18L tank, cable free	13156	Each
3	NuPower NPR1515 Rotary Machine 1500w motor unit	13157	Each
4	Twintec TT3450 Scrubber Drier Single tank, 30L capacity scrubber drier	13158	Each
5	Twintec TT3450T Scrubber Drier Twin tanks, two 15L capacity scrubber drier	13159	Each
6	Twintec TTQ 1535S Scrubber Drier Compact cable machine, 15L capacity scrubber drier	13160	Each
7	Twintec Vario TTV 678 User-friendly, ride-on scrubber drier, 120L tank capacity	13161	Each

SPRAY EXTRACTION MACHINE/COMPACT ROLLER SCRUBBER DRIER



Puzzi 100 Compact Carpet and Upholstery Cleaner

- 10 litre tank
- 1380w vacuum motor
- 1 bar spray pressure
- Powerful spray and suction motors
- Detergent storage on-board

Both the Compact Roller Scrubber Driers are known for their:

- Simple filling, draining and maintenance
- Easy transportation and storage
- Thorough scrubbing and drying

BR 30/4C Compact Roller Scrubber Drier

- 300mm scrubbing width
- 4 Litre tanks
- 1450rpm brush speed

BR 40/10 Compact Roller Scrubber Drier

- 400mm scrubbing width
- 10 litre tanks
- 1100 rpm brush speed
- Features two brushes and two vacuum squeegees for forward and reverse scrubbing and drying

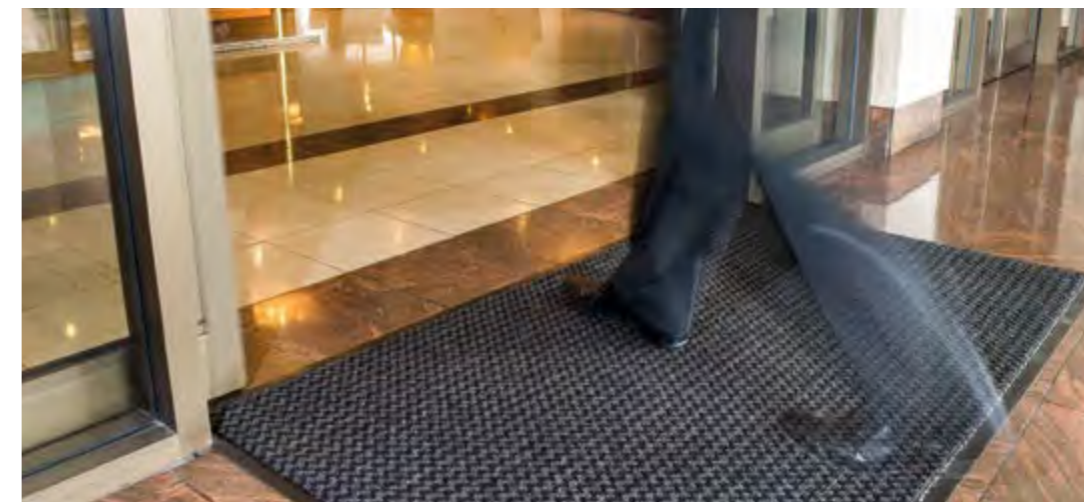
KM 70/15 Push Sweeper

- 700mm working width, 20L waste container
- 23kg working weight
- Entry-level lightweight push sweeper.
- Four position adjustable side brush.
- Roller brush driven by both wheels to ensure consistent rotating speed.



BARRIER MATTING

By removing dirt and soil at entrances, barrier mats can have a significant effect on both the daily cleaning requirement and the life of the flooring or floor finishes in the building. They also improve safety by removing the dust or moisture that could otherwise cause slip problems on hard floors.



Carpet Cleaner, Scrubber Driers and Rotary Machines - Karcher

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Puzzi 100 Spray extraction machine	13151	Each
2	BR30/4C Compact roller scrubber drier	13152	Each
3	BR40/10 Compact roller scrubber drier	13153	Each
4	KM70/15 Lightweight push rotary sweeper	13154	Each

Barrier Matting - 3M

5	Black Nomad Aqua 6500 Matting Medium, high traffic, 0.9 x 1.5m	37200	Each
	Black Nomad Aqua 6500 Matting Medium, high traffic, 1.3 x 2.0m	40530	Each
	Grey Nomad Aqua 6500 Matting Medium, high traffic, 0.9 x 1.5m	40528	Each
	Grey Nomad Aqua 6500 Matting Medium, high traffic, 1.3 x 2.0m	40531	Each



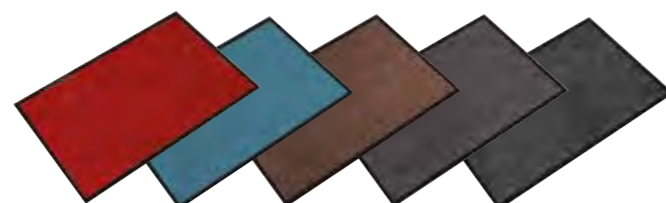
Handsome barrier mats welcome guests and staff alike whilst protecting your valuable floor surfaces.



The larger the mat the less harmful dirt, dust, grime and moisture will gain entry into your building, greatly reducing wear to floor surfaces and lessening cleaning costs. Remember first impressions count!

### 1. FrontGUARD Washable Luxury Matting

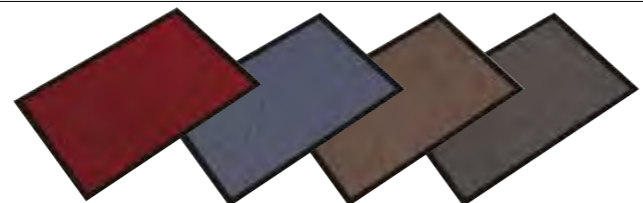
Stylish matting with a luxury high-pile finish. Stops dirt at the door and holds moisture too. 9mm pile in 100% polyamide. Flexible PVC anti-slip UV resistant backing. Washable in an industrial machine up to 30°.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Red	Blue	Brown	Grey	Black
1	FrontGUARD Matting	1	60 x 90cm	10452	10453	10454	10455	10456
	FrontGUARD Matting	1	90 x 120cm	10457	10458	10459	10460	10461
	FrontGUARD Matting	1	90 x 150cm	10462	10463	10464	10465	10466
	FrontGUARD Matting	1	120 x 180cm	10467	10468	10469	10470	10471
	FrontGUARD Matting	1	120 x 240cm	10472	10473	10474	10475	10476

### 2. FrontLINE Matting

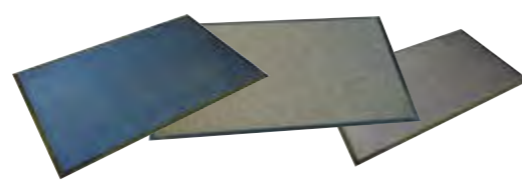
Great value entrance matting. Two-tone blend in hardwearing 100% polyester/viscose tufted matting with excellent water retention. Strong vinyl backing, lipped with edges.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Red/Black	Blue/Black	Brown/Black	Black/White
2	FrontLINE Matting	1	60 x 90cm	10433	10434	10435	10436
	FrontLINE Matting	1	90 x 120cm	10437	10438	10439	10440
	FrontLINE Matting	1	90 x 150cm	10441	10442	10443	10444
	FrontLINE Matting	1	120 x 180cm	10445	10691	10446	10447
	FrontLINE Matting	1	120 x 240cm	10448	10449	10450	10451

### 3. FrontBRUSH Heavy Traffic (Industrial) Matting

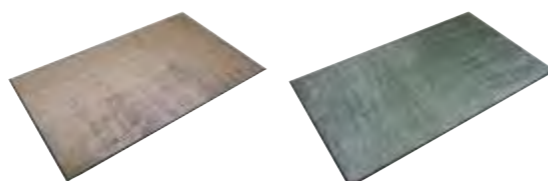
Manufactured to aggressively scrape and wipe footwear in heavy traffic areas - to remove soil, grit and sand etc. Coarse non-filament nylon fibres intertwine with carpet fibres act like a brush. 100% nitrile rubber backing, slip resistant. Withstands repeated commercial washing.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Blue	Brown	Grey
3	FrontBRUSH Matting	1	60 x 90cm	10418	10419	10420
	FrontBRUSH Matting	1	90 x 120cm	10421	10422	10423
	FrontBRUSH Matting	1	90 x 150cm	10424	10425	10426
	FrontBRUSH Matting	1	120 x 180cm	10427	10428	10429
	FrontBRUSH Matting	1	120 x 240cm	10430	10431	10432

### 4. FrontABSORB Microfibre Matting

Super absorbent and extremely effective at stopping dirt and rain born moisture in its tracks, helping to protect expensive floors and carpets. 100% microfibre absorbs 8 times its weight in dirt and moisture. Vinyl backed with edging.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Brown/Black	Grey
4	FrontABSORB Matting	1	90 x 150cm	10412	10413
	FrontABSORB Matting	1	120 x 180cm	10414	10415
	FrontABSORB Matting	1	120 x 240cm	10416	10417

### VILED A SUPERPADS



Vileda Superpads special cross-lay production means they are designed to last longer, do the job faster, prolong the life of floor coatings and protect your investment in floorcare machinery.

The benefits of the cross-lay production are:

- Improved machine stability meaning less stress on machine motors and easier handling for operators.
- Even wear across pad surface without 'roll-back' of fibres

Superpads use only the highest quality fibres, resins and abrasives to ensure better chemical resistance, no colour bleaching and more even wear of the pad. They are manufactured to strict quality control tolerances to ensure it delivers the same performance time after time.

Task	STANDARD SPEED			HIGH SPEED	
	Stripping	Maintaining	Polishing	Spray cleaning	Spray polishing
<b>Floor Type:</b>					
PVC	●	●	●	●	○ ●
Sealed Linoleum	●	●	●	●	○ ●
Rubber	●	●	●		○ ●
Polyolefin	●	●	●		○ ●
Unsealed safety flooring		●			
Marble / Terrazzo			●		○ ●
Rough Stone		●	●		
Sealed Wood		●			○ ●

	Black	Green	Tan	Blue	White	Red	Grey
	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
15" 380mm	94500	57608	57609	94520	57610	94510	56935
17" 430mm	64480	64490	64460	55077	55078	94490	56934
18" 460mm	-	57614	-	-	-	-	-
20" 500mm	-	-	-	57622	-	57185	-

### DOODLEBUG PADS AND PADHOLDER KITS

Doodlebug pads and padholders are ideal for cleaning edges, corners and stairs. The pad holders come in a hand version and one for use with a standard 1.2m x 24mm wooden handle. They are supplied complete with one brown and one white pad.



1 40700

2 40701

3 40760

### Doodlebug Pads & Padholder Kits - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size	Handle
1	Doodlebug Kit No. 6473 1 hand block, 1 white pad and 1 brown pad 225 x 100mm	40700	Kit	-
2	Doodlebug Accessory Kit No. 6474 1 pad holder, 1 white pad and 1 brown pad 225 x 100mm	40701	Kit	60600
	Doodlebug Polishing Pads White	40710	1 x 5	-
	Doodlebug Cleaning Pads Blue	40720	1 x 5	-
	Doodlebug Stripping Pads Brown	40730	1 x 5	-
	Doodlebug H-Duty Stripping Pads Black	40740	1 x 5	-
3	3M Trouble Shooter Cleaner Aerosol, cleaner for removing soil and wax buildup	40760	12 x 600g	-

3M HARD FLOOR RESTORATION, PROTECTION AND CLEANING



Floor Stripping

3M ScotchBrite SPP (Surface Preparation) Floor Pads



Strip floors using only water (no chemicals means a more sustainable solution).

Floor Renovation & Superior Shine

3M Trizact Diamond Discs



Economic alternative to Diamond Grinding

Floor Protection

3M Scotchgard Hard Floor Protector



Unique finish that is 4 times more durable than acrylics, never needs to be stripped back & gives up to 60% labour savings on ongoing maintenance

Daily Maintenance

3M Premium and Economy Floor Pads



Daily Maintenance using only water - (more sustainable)



Floor Renovation & High Shine

3M ScotchBrite High Shine Floor Pads



Dry Buffing / Shine Creation and Daily Maintenance using only water (no chemicals, more sustainable). Equivalent performance to Diamond floor pads



Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

3M HARD FLOOR RESTORATION, PROTECTION AND CLEANING



APPLICATION		SPEED Standard Speed 250rpm	SPEED High Speed 500rpm	SPEED Extra High Speed 1200rpm	SPEED Ultra High Speed 3000rpm
CHEMICAL FREE SOLUTIONS	Stripping - New! concrete, marble, terrazzo, vinyl, wood	SPP			
	Clean & Shine New! concrete, marble, terrazzo, vinyl	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine
Stripping ceramic (only Brown), concrete, industrial Floors		Brown Black Hi Pro			
Scrubbing - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, vinyl		Green Blue			
Scrubbing - Protected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic		Orange & Green			
Spray Cleaning - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, vinyl		Blue	Blue		
Spray Cleaning - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, terrazzo (only Orange & Green), vinyl, wood		Red	Red	Orange & Green Eraser	
Polishing ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, terrazzo (only Orange & White), vinyl, wood		White	White	Orange & White Eraser	Orange & White Eraser
Carpet Cleaning		Carpet Pad			

To ensure you use the correct pad for special floor types, please refer to floor manufacturer's guidelines. Colour-coding applies to all 3M floor pad ranges.

3M Floor Care Solutions provide quality, branded products for hard floor restoration, protection and cleaning. The 3M Brand Promise: quality products which provide cleaner, more durable solutions at a total lower cost. Contact your Nationwide representative to arrange a consultation / site survey with 3M.

3M ScotchBrite Specialist Floor Pads			
	3M ScotchBrite SPP Floor Pads (case of 10)	3M ScotchBrite Sierra High Shine Floor Pads (case of 5)	3M ScotchBrite Purple High Shine Floor Pads (case of 5)
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	X	13213	13202
11"	X	13214	13203
12"	10159	13215	13204
13"	10160	13216	13205
14"	10161	13217	13206
15"	10162	13218	13207
16"	10163	13219	13208
17"	10164	13221	13209
18"	10165	13222	13210

3M Premium Floor Pads (case of 5)						
	Black	Brown	Blue	Green	Red	White
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	41050	X	38760	38600	38680	38640
11"	41060	X	39650	39660	41140	37150
12"	40010	X	39020	38900	38980	80977
13"	41070	X	39210	39680	39670	38941
14"	40030	X	80973	39160	39200	80978
15"	37340	39280	39690	39700	39720	39281
16"	41080	80792	39460	39350	39440	39400
17"	41090	39162	39640	39610	39710	39600
18"	40070	X	40570	40440	40180	80979
19"	40080	X	80974	80975	37440	80980
20"	41100	X	39730	39740	41040	80981
21"	80791	X	41130	80976	41120	41131

3M Scotchgard Accessories and 3M Trizact Discs		
Scotchgard™ Floor Protectors	CASE QTY	NW Code
Scotchgard™ Stone Floor Protector 4Ltr Pouch	2	10119
Scotchgard™ Stone Floor Protector 5Ltr Pail	1	13223
Scotchgard™ Accessories		
Easy Shine Applicator Kit	1	13224
Easy Trap Duster 127mm x 38.1m	2	13225
Easy Holder	6	13226
Scotchgard™ Applicator Pad Blue	10	13227
3M™ Trizact™ Diamond HX Discs		
3M™ Trizact™ Diamond HX 5" 4 red + 4 blue pads per case	8 pads	13228

3M Economy Floor Pads (case of 5)						
	Black	Brown	Blue	Green	Red	White
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	80982	80986	70156	60283	60282	13245
11"	80983	80997	70157	81000	10084	13246
12"	37174	80987	37187	37171	37186	60276
13"	80984	80988	37189	81001	37188	13247
14"	37175	80989	37192	37203	37191	13248
15"	37163	80990	37151	37193	37152	70860
16"	37164	80991	37153	37166	37165	10083
17"	37161	80992	37155	37154	37156	37162
18"	37176	80993	37182	81002	37178	13249
19"	80985	80994	80998	81003	37179	13250
20"	37160	80995	37157	37158	37159	37168
21"	37195	80996	80999	81004	37180	13251

3M ScotchBrite Specialist Floor Pads (case of 5)					
	Black High Productivity	Orange & Green	Orange & White	Pink Eraser	Carpet Pads
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
14"	X	13231	X	X	X
15"	13243	13232	X	X	X
16"	56910	13233	70398	X	X
17"	56911	13234	13238	37123	37128
18"	X	13235	13239	X	X
19"	X	13236	13240	37124	X
20"	56912	13237	13241	37125	X
21"	X	X	13242	37126	X
27"	X	X	X	37127	X

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com



**Janitorial Supplies**

**90 - 125**

Nationwide Brands	92 - 93
Cloths, Wipers and Scourers	94 - 97
Colour Coded Mopping & Microfibre Mops	98 - 104
Buckets and Bowls	104- 106
Steam Cleaners	107
Brushware	108 - 113
Squeegees and Shovels	114 - 115
Dusting, Dustpans and Floor Scrapers	116 - 119
Window Cleaning	119 - 120
Cleaning Trolleys	121 - 123
Safety Signs	124 - 125

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

**COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS**



**Colour Coding System For Hygiene**

The aim of a product colour coding system is to help prevent cross contamination during the cleaning process. It is vital that a system forms part of an employee training programme and day-to-day working. The colour coding of cleaning products is a simple but important step that will make a large contribution to hygiene standards and help with the elimination of cross infection. A proper colour coding system is also recommended for use by the HSE.

**BLUE**

Suitable for:  
GENERAL  
LOW RISK  
AREAS

**GREEN**

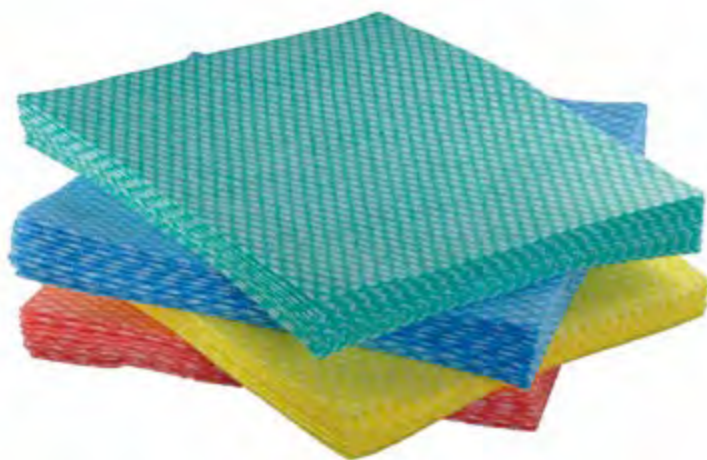
Suitable for:  
GENERAL  
FOOD & BAR  
USE

**RED**

Suitable for:  
SANITARY  
FITTINGS &  
WASHROOM  
FLOORS

**YELLOW**

Suitable for:  
WASH BASINS  
& WASHROOM  
SURFACES



**Light Weight Cloths**

- Extra bulk
- All Purpose Wipe
- Absorbent
- Good Performance
- Apertured to ensure excellent food and dirt pick up

**Medium Weight Cloths**

- Semi Durable All Purpose Wipe
- Good Absorption
- Great Performance
- Apertured to ensure excellent food and dirt pick up
- Rinsable



**Heavy Weight Cloths**

- Thick, Strong and Durable
- Superior Absorption
- Outstanding Performance
- Large Apertures to ensure excellent food and dirt pick up
- Machine Washable
- Antibac Properties cloth stays fresher for longer

**Heavy Contract Cloths**

- Strong and Bulky
- Excellent Absorption
- Excellent Performance
- Apertured to ensure excellent food and dirt pick up
- Machine Washable



**Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - Clean and Clever**

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	White
1	Light Weight Rolls Rolls, 25 x 25cm	2 x 500sh per roll	10741	10742	10743	10744	-
2	Light Weight Cloths, 35gsm Folded, 42 x 38cm	50 per pack	58244	58245	58246	58247	-
3	Medium Weight Cloths, 45gsm Folded, 50 x 38cm	50 per pack	57374	57375	57376	57377	57378
4	Heavy Weight Cloths, 80gsm Folded, 49 x 38cm	25 per pack	57379	57380	57381	57382	57383
5	Heavy Contract Cloths Folded, 49 x 38cm	25 per pack	10736	10737	10738	10739	10740

**WOVEN & KNITTED CLOTHS**

A basic range of textiles selected for their quality and specification



1 12670



2 60160



3 12730



3 12740



3 12750



3 12760



4 65390



5 60300



6 71320



7 60150



8 68191

**Woven & Knitted Cloths - Nationwide**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Blue	Green	Red	Yellow
1	Yellow Duster 60 x 50cm (20 x 24")	12670	10 per pack				
	Yellow Duster 50 x 40cm (20 x 16")	68650	10 per pack				
2	Bleached Dish Cloth 30 x 40cm (12 x 16")	60160	10 per pack				
3	Dish Cloth (Colour & White) 30 x 40cm (12 x 16")		10 per pack	12730	12740	12750	12760
4	Floor Cloth Medium Weight 48 x 45cm (20 x 18")	65390	10 per pack				
5	Cotton Tea Towel 74 x 48cm (18 x 28")	60300	10 per pack				
6	Linen Union Glass Cloth 76 x 50cm (20 x 30")	71320	10 per pack				
7	Stockinette Roll 800g, 30cm x 8.75m	60150	Each				
	Plain Oven Cloth 30"	10028	5 per pack				
	Plain Oven Cloth 36"	68190	10 per pack				
8	Large Oven Glove Double, 7 x 36"	68191	5 per pack				

COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS

**Wypall X80 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths**  
Improve hygiene and long lasting performance. These top quality colour coded cloths offer better absorbency and strength.

**Wypall X50 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths**  
The great value hygiene wiping system. They can last through an entire work shift.



1 RANGE



**Vileda Medium weight and GP Extra**  
Durable non woven cloths containing silver to inhibit the growth of 99.99% bacteria on the cloth, keeping them in use & fresher for longer.

**Vileda Evolon 170**  
A unique next generation microfibre cloth ideal for sites without laundry facilities.

**Quattro**  
A durable and highly absorbent cloth, which can be machine washed up to 100 times at 95°C.

**GP Light**  
A viscose and is designed to be a "one-day" cloth.

**Sponge cloth**  
Made from highly absorbent cellular sponge material and is excellent for kitchen and dining areas.



2 RANGE



3 RANGE



4 RANGE



5 RANGE



6 RANGE



7 RANGE

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - Kimberly-Clark

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
1	Wypall X80 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 42.5 x 25cm	10 x 25 sheets	33060	33040	33070	33730
	Wypall X50 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 42 x 35cm	6 x 50 sheets	32701	32703	32702	32550

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - Vileda

2	Quattro Cloths 39 x 36cm, latex coated for lint free, streak free wiping	Pack of 10	87140	87150	87170	87160
3	Quickstar Micro Cloths 40 x 38cm, non woven durable microfibre	Pack of 5	56733	56735	56736	56734
4	Micro Tuff Plus Cloths 38 x 38cm, durable knitted microfibre	Pack of 5	57530	57544	59609	57531
	GP Extra Cloths 34 x 30cm, containing silver to inhibit 99% bacteria growth	Pack of 25	92000	92010	92030	92020
5	Mediumweight Cloths 42 x 38cm, containing silver to inhibit 99% bacteria growth	Pack of 10	70730	70750	70740	70720
6	GP Light Cloths 58 x 33cm, semi disposable	Pack of 50	56834	56833	56832	56249
	Sponge Cloths 20 x 18cm, high absorbency	Pack of 5	69240	69270	69250	69260
7	Breazy Cloths 35 x 35cm, semi disposable microfibre with 'pick up pockets'	Pack of 20	37528	37530	37529	37527
	Evolon 170 Cloths 40 x 42cm, non woven durable microfibre	Pack of 10	66187	66188	66189	66183

COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS

**Chicopee J-Cloth, J-Cloth 3000 and Lavette Super are FCC (Food Contact Clearance) Approved.**

Chicopee J-Cloth is constructed with a unique open wavy texture that enables efficient pick-up of any kind of dirt particles. Easy to rinse, fast drying, lightweight J-Cloth wipes remain clean and fresher for longer giving bacteria no chance to grow and multiply in the wipe.

Chicopee J-Cloth 3000 has the unique design and product features of the renowned J-Cloth. In addition the cloth is both compostable and biodegradable in accordance with DIN EN 13432 2000 standard as tested by an external laboratory and carries the Seedling logo granted by DIN Certco.

Chicopee Lavette Super has a unique fibre and binder composition which creates an antibacterial performance preventing bacterial growth, thus ensuring the cloth is safe to use. It is a multi-purpose wipe that can be used over and over again.

**Chicopee SuperTwill is:**

- Super strong both wet and dry
- Multiple uses
- Absorbent
- Heat resistant
- Very low lint

**Chicopee Chux is:**

- Strong both wet and dry
- High absorption
- Silicone free
- Low lint

General Purpose Industrial Wiper DuPont™ Sontara®

Absorbs oil and solvents and works fast for excellent wipe-dry

- Solvent resistant - stands up to MEK isopropyl, alcohol & other solvents or cleaning agents without falling apart.
- The cloth contains no binders or glues
- Low linting
- Strong and durable



1 RANGE



2 RANGE



3 RANGE



4 RANGE



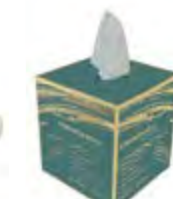
5 10928



6 10929



7 10930



8 10931

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths – Harrison Wipes

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	White
1	J-Cloth Folded, 61 x 36cm	10 x 50	77933	77930	77932	77931	77934
2	J-Cloth Roll, 37 x 32cm	1 x 300	10918	10919	10920	10921	10922
3	J-Cloth 3000 Folded, 43 x 32cm	10 x 50	10923	10924	10925	10926	10927
4	Lavette Super Folded, 51 x 36cm	6 x 25	66390	64660	66400	66380	66250

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Light Blue	White
	Chicopee SuperTwill Folded Dispenser Box 34 x 53cm	1 x 130 sheets	10932	-
	Chicopee SuperTwill Folded Dispenser Box 34 x 32cm	1 x 260 sheets	10934	-
	Chicopee SuperTwill Roll Dispenser Box 40 x 32cm	1 x 500 sheets	10936	-
	Chicopee Chux Folded 34 x 30cm	8 x 50 cloths	10938	10939
	Chicopee Chux Folded Dispenser Box 34 x 30cm	1 x 275 sheets	10940	10941
	Chicopee Chux Roll Dispenser Box 37 x 22cm	1 x 400 sheets	10942	10943

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
5	DuPont Sontara Smooth 66gsm Folded Turquoise, 28 x 38cm	8 x 50 sheets	10928
6	DuPont Sontara Smooth 66gsm Roll Dispenser Box Turquoise, 24 x 38cm	400 sheets	10929
7	DuPont Sontara Smooth 51gsm Folded White, 28 x 32cm	8 x 50 sheets	10930
8	DuPont Smooth 51gsm Roll Dispenser Box White, 24 x 38cm	400 sheets	10931



COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS



Time to catch up with Microfibre!

Traditional cleaning needs the addition of both chemicals and water to work effectively. Microfibre offers a new solution to traditional cleaning. Microfibre's thousands of microscopic fibres actively lift up dirt and grime more thoroughly and keep it locked in the cloth or mop until washed or laundered away.

You don't need to use chemicals, you just need to add water.

Advantages of using microfibre:

Microfibre wedge shape cross section threads have more than 40 times surface area compared to normal fibres. These trap dust and dirt and clean more effectively than traditional cloths and mops.

Easy to maintain:

Follow the labelled washing instructions. Avoid bleach and fabric conditioner as this can block the microscopic pores. With care, cloths and mops will last 200 to 500 washes.



1 12700



2 RANGE



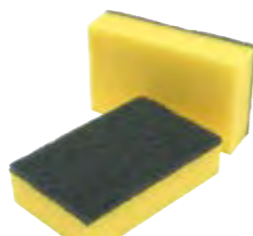
3 RANGE



4 56774



5 11510



6 11590



7 57944



8 10666



9 23440

Miraclean Stain Eraser

Miraclean works like a big eraser on most hard surfaces, and takes care of pen-marks on tables, scuff-marks on floors, greasy sinks, dirty white-boards and limey wash basins.

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue	White
1	Exel Tuffwipe Heavy duty, slightly abrasive cloth 50 x 40cm		Pack of 10	12700	12690	12710	12680	12720

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - 3M

	Scotch-Brite High Performance Cloths 36 x 32cm		Pack of 5	37105	37101	37104	37103	-
--	--	--	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Microfibre Range - Contico

	Standard Duty Microfibre Cloths 40 x 40cm, 200g/m <sup>2</sup>		Each	57737	57743	57741	57736	-
2	Heavy Duty Microfibre Cloths 40 x 40cm, 320g/m <sup>2</sup>		1 x 25	57580	57578	57579	57577	-

Microfibre Range - Robert Scott

3	Exel Colour Coded Supercloth General purpose cleaning cloth, 40 x 40cm		1 x 10	56978	56977	56979	56976	-
4	Microglass Cleaning Cloth 40 x 40cm, blue	56774	1 x 5					

Scourers

5	Green Nylon Scourer 9" x 6"	11510	1 x 10					
6	Sponge Scourers 15 x 7cm	11590	1 x 10					

Miraclean - Vileda

7	Miraclean Stain Eraser (White Scourer) 10 x 6 x 3cm	57944	Pack of 12					
---	---	-------	------------	--	--	--	--	--

Scourers - Robert Scott

8	Stainless Steel Spiral Scourers	10666	1 x 10					
---	---------------------------------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Scourers - Diversey

9	Brillo Extra Large Soap Pads	23440	12 x 10 pads					
---	------------------------------	-------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--

SCOURERS

Vileda PurActive Scourers

Vileda PurActive is a unique, patented scourer that removes stubborn marks without scratching the surface.

3M NS 2020

High-quality, low scratch, heavy duty cleaning for delicate surfaces. Scratches up to 11 times less than conventional green scouring pads- an excellent and innovative alternative to replace steel wool and stainless steel scrubbers.

3M NS 2030

Extra heavy duty cleaning. High-quality abrasive particles give excellent scouring capability. The grooved laminate generates NO metal fragments.



1 RANGE

2 60270



3 10695

4 10907

5 10908

Scourers - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
1	Puractive Scourers, Foam Backed 15 x 7 cm, unique wave polyurethane coating		Pack of 10	37490	37480	37500	37510
	Vileda Super Scourer Large 23 x 15cm, 850gsm	77370	Pack of 10				
	Vileda Super Scourer Small 15 x 11cm, 850gsm	84610	Pack of 20				
	Vileda Heavy Duty Scourer 23 x 15cm, 900gsm	78020	Pack of 10				
2	Easy Grip Foam Backed Abrasive Scourer 15 x 7cm	60270	Pack of 10				
3	Blue Abrasive Scourer 23 x 15cm, 760gsm	10695	Pack of 10				

Scourers - 3M

	Scotch-Brite No. 96 GP Scour Pad	40610	1 x 10				
	Scotch-Brite No. 86 Heavy Duty Scour Pad	40620	1 x 6				
	Scotch-Brite No. 74 GP Sponge Scour Pad	37290	1 x 6				
	Scotch-Brite Soft Scour Pad 70 x 130mm		8 x 6	10862	37400	10863	37390
	3M Contract Range RB4 Scouring Pad 95 x 158mm	10860	5 x 10				
	3M Contract Range RB2 Scouring Pad 158 x 224mm	40660	5 x 10				
	3M Contract Range RB3 Scouring Pad 158 x 224mm	40670	5 x 10				
4	3M HI-PRO Heavy Duty Black Scourer	10907	1 x 6				
5	3M Blue/Purple Commercial Scourer	10908	1 x 6				

**GRIDDLE KITS**

**3M Griddle Cleaning Kit**  
A disposable griddle cleaner that removes burnt-on food and grease quickly and efficiently. Ideal for cleaning heavy-duty debris from griddles at high temperatures.

**Socket Mops**  
Nationwide socket mops are a basic range of mops with a plastic colour coded socket for fitting to a colour coded aluminium mop handle. The PY yarn is spun to provide a good balance of absorbency and durability for general use. The twine yarn is spun to a thinner diameter, and is more durable.

**Kentucky Mops**  
Nationwide Kentucky mops are available in durable twine and in our best-selling multi-yarn. Both have wide centre bands for easy fitting to traditional metal or plastic Kentucky mop holders



**Griddle Kits - 3M**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue	White	Black
1	3M Scotch-Brite Griddle Kit 1 <i>5 x 10cm, comes with pad, holder and screen</i>	40970	1x10						
2	200CC Scotch-Brite Griddle Screen	10866	1 x 20						
3	Scotch-Brite No.46 Griddle Scour Pad	10865	1 x 20						

**Socket and Kentucky Mops - Nationwide**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue	White	Black
4	<b>PY Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 12oz/192g</i>		5 per pack	57391	57394	57392	57393	61110	-
	<b>PY Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 14oz/242g</i>		5 per pack	11021	11023	11024	11022	11025	-
	<b>PY Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 16oz/292g</i>		5 per pack	11026	11029	11030	11027	11031	-
5	<b>Twine Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 12oz/192g</i>		5 per pack	56295	56296	56294	56297	61100	-
	<b>Twine Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 14oz/242g</i>		5 per pack	11034	11036	11037	11035	11038	-
	<b>Twine Yarn Socket Mop</b> <i>Coloured plastic socket, 16oz/292g</i>		5 per pack	11039	11042	61130	11041	61090	-
	<b>Kentucky Mops Multi-Yarn, 12oz/340g</b>	12650	5 per pack						
6	<b>Kentucky Mops Multi-Yarn, 16oz/450g</b>	76070	5 per pack						
	<b>Kentucky Mops Twine, 12oz/340g</b>	61200	5 per pack						
7	<b>Kentucky Mops Twine, 16oz/450g</b>	12660	5 per pack						
8	<b>Wooden Handle with Metal Kentucky Fitting</b> <i>54"/137cm</i>	11015	Each						
9	<b>Abbey Hygiene Handle</b> <i>49"/125cm, screw-fit</i>		Each	58611	58612	58610	40708	58613	-
	<b>Exel Mop Handle</b> <i>54"/137cm, push-fit</i>		Each	61060	67630	67620	61050	79650	79670



**COLOUR-CODED MOPPING**

**Exel Big White Mop**  
Hygienic, lightweight and easy to use alternatives to traditional cotton mops. The white spun-lace (baby-wipe type) synthetic material is highly absorbent, stays cleaner longer and can be machine washed without shrinkage or linting. The white socket option is ideal to identify use in hygiene sensitive areas or as a disposable mop after use in such areas.

- Available in Socket, Kentucky and Prairie mop

**High Performance Socket Mops**

Hygiemix blended yarn with looped ends and stayflat bands give quicker, more effective floor coverage and improved cleaning compared to traditional cut end socket mops. Mops are machine washable for long life and improved cost-in-use.



**Colour-Coded Mopping - Robert Scott**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue	White
1	<b>Exel Big White Socket Mop</b> <i>125g, 38cm diameter</i>		Pack of 10	56319	56300	56320	56299	56306
2	<b>Excel Big White Prairie Kentucky Mop</b> <i>250g, 16oz</i>		Pack of 10	11052	11053	11054	11055	11056
3	<b>Exel Revolution Mop Heads</b> <i>200g, 38cm diameter, stayflat band</i>		Each	55270	55267	55269	65970	56983
	<b>Exel Revolution Mop Heads</b> <i>300g, 42cm diameter, stayflat band</i>		Each	82440	82450	82451	56147	-
4	<b>Kentucky Multi Colour Coded Stayflat Mops</b> <i>450g/16oz, Multi Yarn</i>		Pack of 5	55617	55615	55614	55616	-
5	<b>Exel PY Yarn Mop</b> <i>200g</i>		Pack of 5	12490	12510	12520	12500	12480
	<b>Exel PY Yarn Mop</b> <i>300g</i>		Pack of 5	12530	12550	12560	12540	-
6	<b>Exel Twine Mop</b> <i>200g</i>		Pack of 5	12570	12590	12600	12580	-
	<b>Exel Twine Mop</b> <i>300g</i>		Pack of 5	12610	12630	12640	12620	-
7	<b>Exel Mop Handle</b> <i>54"/137cm Push-fit.</i>		Each	61060	67630	67620	61050	79650
8	<b>Abbey Handle</b> <i>49"/125cm Screw-fit</i>		Each	58611	58612	58610	40708	58613
9	<b>Kentucky Mop Handle and Clip</b> <i>54"/137cm</i>		Each	61900	61940	61930	61920	61230
	<b>Wooden Kentucky Mop Handle</b> <i>54"/137cm</i>	11015	Each					

COLOUR-CODED MOPPING

NEW Vileda Supermop Ag

Heavy duty version of the UK's best selling mop with new modern design, zig zag edges and 30% better dirt pick up. Also contains silver to inhibit bacteria growth on the mop, keeping it smelling fresher for longer.

Ultraspeed System

Combines intensive microfibre cleaning with a revolutionary new press that removes more water from the mop heads and allows floors to dry faster, and be back in use quicker- vital for daytime cleaning- and all without complicated gears which are often liable to break.

Low initial investment, high durability and above all fast, efficient wringing and mopping, result in great cost efficiency from day one.

VoleoFlex has been designed for use in sites that require more than a bucket and a wringer but do not have the space for a full trolley solution. VoleoFlex is small and compact whilst allowing users to clean, collect rubbish and has buckets to store chemicals, cloths etc. It comes complete with UltraSpeed mopping system which includes 25L bucket & wringer, mop frame and microfibre mop pad with colour code tags (mop handle sold separately).



1 65440



2 RANGE



3 30279



4 58538



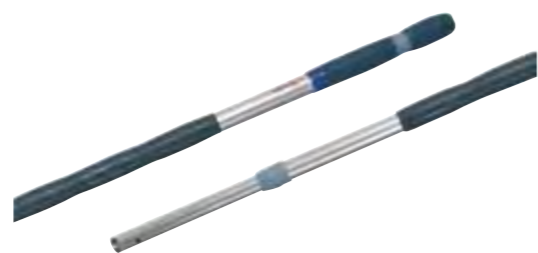
5 58537



6 66000



7 37523



8 66066



9 10065

Colour-Coded Mopping - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
1	Supermop Ag Head		Each	65440	65480	69040	66980
2	Supermop Ag Bucket and Wringer		Each	72270	65460	65470	72260
3	Supermop Ag Aluminium Handle With individual colour coded clips, 142cm	30279	Each				
4	Ultraspeed Break Frame 40cm Mop frame	58538	Each				
5	Ultraspeed Microlite Mop Pad Colour code tabs, 40cm	58537	Pack of 10				
6	Ultraspeed Safe Mop Pad Extra hard cut pile brush fibres for loosening stubborn dirt	66000	Pack of 10				
7	Ultraspeed Starter Kit 25L Frame, mop pad, c/coded clips, bucket, wringer, chassis	37523	Each				
	Ultraspeed Aluminium Handle 145cm, colour coded clips, universal	58542	Pack of 10				
8	Ultraspeed Telescopic Handle Extends 100-180cm, colour coded clips, universal	66066	Pack of 10				
9	VoleoFlex UltraSpeed Starter Kit Compact trolley with UltraSpeed mopping kit	10065	Each				

COLOUR-CODED MOPPING

Ultraspeed Mini

Small in size, big in performance!

UltraSpeed Mini is designed for small area cleaning tasks (10 – 30m<sup>2</sup>) with its lightweight, ergonomic design and high performance microfibre cleaning. It can reduce mopping times by up to 62%, reduce cleaning costs and get floors back in use twice as fast, compared to traditional mopping systems.

The compact 10L bucket and flat mop makes it ideal for offices, cafes, restaurants, small retailers and reception areas. The safe mop is designed to remove dirt from rough and safety floors before mopping making it ideal for corridors and washrooms.



1 66362



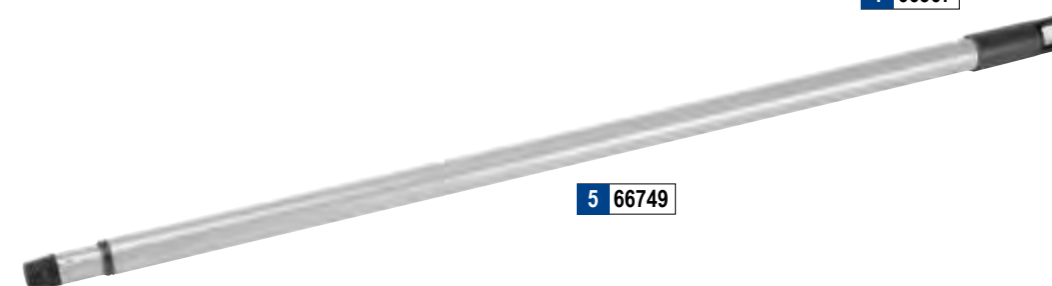
2 66753



3 66366



4 66367



5 66749

Colour-Coded Mopping - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
1	Ultraspeed Mini Starter Kit Bucket, wringer, 1 mop frame and 1 microlite mop pad		Each	66363	66364	66365	66362
2	Ultraspeed Mini Mop Frame 34cm mop frame	66753	Pack of 10				
3	Ultraspeed Mini Microlite Mop Pad Colour coded tabs, 34cm	66366	Pack of 10				
4	Ultraspeed Mini Safe Mop Pad Colour coded tabs, 34cm	66367	Pack of 10				
5	Ultraspeed Mini Telescopic Handle 80-140cm	66749	Pack of 10				

**MICROFIBRE FLAT MOPS & HYGEN FLEXI FRAME**

**Microfibre Flat Mops with Colour Coded Flagging**

The bucketless mopping system - No bucket, no water, no trips, no spills!

- Fantastic and easy to use on non-slip or wooden floor
- Multi-angle holder, making hard-to-reach areas easy to clean
- Washable
- Pre-soaked or use with a spray bottle
- For spot cleaning- no bucket required!



1 55516



2 55517

**Rubbermaid Hygen Flexi Frame**

Clean faster and more effectively with new Rubbermaid HYGEN Flexi Frame. The frame conforms to curved surfaces for better pickup of dirt and debris.

- Frame flexes to clean both contoured and flat surfaces.
- 5 specialised mops for every cleaning need
- Patented arc shape pulls dirt, hair and debris towards the centre for better pickup.
- Proprietary flexible compound will not crack or split, even when use with bleach or peroxide.
- Use hand-held or with Rubbermaid HYGEN Quick Connect handles and extension poles, excellent to clean hard to reach areas



4 10386

5 10387

6 70038

7 10388

8 70037

HYGEN FLEXI FRAME - SAFE FOR MRI ROOMS



3 70039

**Microfibre Flat Mops with Colour Coded Flagging - Robert Scott**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Microtex Velcro Flat Mop 30 x 15cm, to fit frame 55517	55516	1 x 5
2	Aluminium Velcro Frame 24cm	55517	1 x 5
	Microtex Velcro Flat Mop 50 x 15cm, to fit frame 55522	55519	1 x 5
	Aluminium Velcro Frame 40cm	55522	1 x 5
	Ergo Globe Telescopic Handle Fits the above products	66342	Each

**Hygen Flexi Frame - Rubbermaid**

3	Hygen Flexi Frame	70039	Each
4	Microfibre Flexi Frame Damp Cover <i>For general damp cleaning, with or without chemicals</i>	10386	1 x 12
5	Microfibre Flexi Frame High Performance Cover <i>Can be used damp or dry</i>	10387	1 x 12
6	Microfibre Flexi Frame Glass Cover <i>Specially designed for streak-free glass cleaning</i>	70038	1 x 12
7	Microfibre Flexi Frame Scrubber Cover <i>Scrubber stripes clean stubborn dirt and soap scum</i>	10388	1 x 12
8	Microfibre Flexi Frame Dust Cover <i>Picks up fine dust and debris for dry use only</i>	70037	1 x 12
	Straight Extension Handle 122-183cm	10384	1 x 6
	Ergonomic Telescopic Handle 115-186cm	10381	1 x 6

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380



**Rubbermaid PULSE™**  
MICROFIBRE FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEM

Clean twice the area with the most productive floor cleaning system.

On-board reservoir:

Clean up to **80m<sup>2</sup>**

Combine with Backpack:

Clean up to **740m<sup>2</sup>**

Combine with Caddy:

Clean up to **930m<sup>2</sup>**



**CLEANING ANYWHERE,  
AT ANY TIME,  
IN ANY SITUATION**

See it in ACTION

[www.rubbermaidpulse.eu](http://www.rubbermaidpulse.eu)

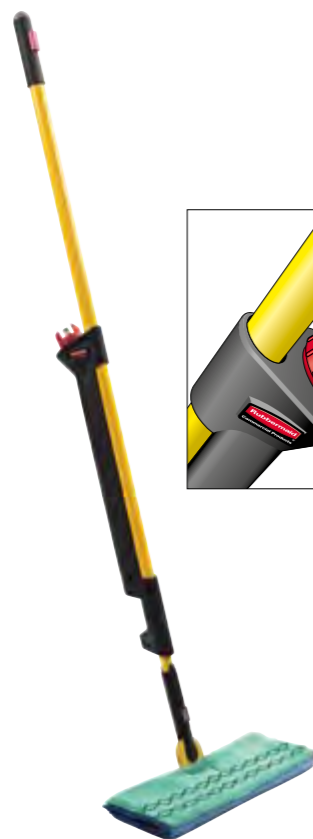
**MOPPING - PULSE MICROFIBRE SYSTEM**



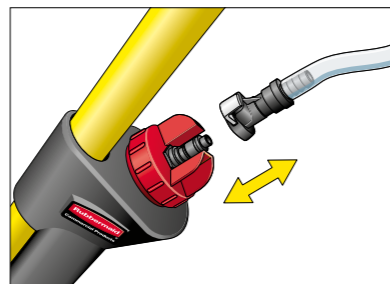
**Rubbermaid Pulse Microfibre System**

Rubbermaid's pulse mop is the ideal tool for spot cleaning: 50% faster than a traditional mop and bucket. Industry-finest microfibre, on-board reservoir, and user controlled release of solution mean more efficient cleaning and lower labour costs. Now also with Double-Sided Folding Frame - making dusting and wet mopping faster than ever before.

- Press the trigger handle to dispense three streams of cleaning solution behind the mop
- High capacity refillable reservoir holds 0.6L of solution to clean up to 80m<sup>2</sup> of floor space.
- Only weighs 1.7kg when fully loaded with solution
- The High-capacity FLOW Backpack system is ideal for spot cleaning and to clean anyway you can not take a bucket. Holds 5.6L for finishing up to 275m<sup>2</sup> of floor surface.



1 10697



2 12017

**MOPS BUCKETS & WRINGERS**

**Nationwide Socket & Kentucky Mop Buckets**

The Nationwide bucket is a 23L bucket with 3" castors and dirt retaining sump with removable grid. It can be purchased as a combo unit complete with a 450 plastic wringer unit with colour coded side panels and nylon pressure bars.



3 12366



4 12369



5 55330



6 67020

**Mopping - Pulse Microfibre System - Rubbermaid**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Pulse with 40cm Double Sided Folding Frame <i>Includes trigger handle with fluid reservoir</i>	10697	Each
2	High Capacity FLOW Back Pack <i>Allows user controlled release of solution.</i>	12017	Each
	Double-Sided Microfibre Dust & Wet Mop Plus <i>Green side for dust mopping, blue for damp mopping</i>	10698	1x6

**Mop Buckets and Wringers - Nationwide**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
3	Mop Bucket/Wringer With 12-20oz plastic wringer, 23L	12366	12365	12367	12364	
4	Mop Bucket/Wringer With 12-20oz steel wringer, 23L	12370	12369	12371	12368	

**Mop Buckets and Wringers - Robert Scott**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Each	55330	81970	55540	55530
5	Plastic Hygiene Mop Bucket With strainer, 12L		Each	55330	81970	55540	55530
6	Galvanised Mop Bucket and Wringer 15L	67020	Each				

**BUDDY MOPPING COMBO**

Amazing value for money. 24 litre mobile mopping buckets in polypropylene with plastic lift-off wringer. Colour-coded to reduce the risk of cross-contamination in hygiene sensitive areas. Rolled top edge for added strength. Printed CAUTION wet floor on both sides. Mop handle clip, plastic coated steel handle and 50mm (2") chrome plated steel castors.



1 10180

1 10181

1 10182

1 10183

**CLEANING & MOPPING STARTER KITS**

Complete all-in-one kits using a specially selected range of tried and tested products to suit everyday professional cleaning and mopping requirements.

**Choice of 4 kits:**

- Cleaning & Socket Mop Starter Kit
- Kentucky Mopping & Cleaning Starter Kit
- Flat Mopping Starter Kit
- Economy Flat Mop & Cleaning Starter Kit



**Contico**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	Pack Size
1	Buddy Mopping Combo		10180	10181	10182	10183	Each
2	Cleaning & Socket Mop Starter Kit	10176					Each
3	Kentucky Mopping & Cleaning Starter Kit	10177					Each
4	Flat Mopping Starter Kit	10178					Each
5	Economy Flat Mop & Cleaning Starter Kit	10179					Each

**HYGEN CLEAN WATER SYSTEM**

The new Rubbermaid HYGEN Clean Water System features a filter bucket and wringer with built-in scrubbers to help loosen and remove debris from the mop. Twin rollers allow for optimised wringing efficiency, and an innovative filtering system processes dirty water into cleaner water with a simple tilt of the bucket.

**The results are:**

- CLEANER WATER
- CLEANER MOPS
- CLEANER FLOORS

**ROLLER WRINGER**  
Twin roller design provides optimised wringer efficiency.

**ADJUSTABLE MOISTURE LEVEL**  
Allows users to select desired mop dampness.

**FLOOR DRAIN**  
Empties bucket without lifting.



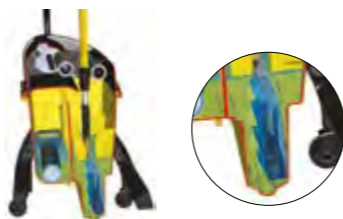
1 10871



2 10872



3 10384



**Rinsing and Scrubbing**

Insert the mop into the bucket. Move the mop up and down to enable the built-in scrubbers to remove soil from the mop.



**Wringing**

Adjust the dial to select your desired level of moisture. Lift the mop so the yellow dot is aligned with the top of the roller. Standing in front of the bucket, press the handle down to wring the mop.



**Transferring**

When the mop water gets dirty, rather than having to dump the water and refill the bucket, tilt the bucket 90 degrees by pressing the handle. This allows the dirty water to transfer to the filter chamber.



**Filtering**

Once the water is completely transferred to the filter chamber, rotate the bucket back to its original position. In just a few minutes, cleaner, filtered water will be available in the mop chamber, ready for more mopping.

**Hygen Clean Water System - Rubbermaid**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Filter Bucket with Wringer Combo	10871	Each
2	Double-Sided Folding Frame	10872	Each
3	Straight Extension Handle	10384	Each
	Filter Replacement	12018	Each

**HYGEN CLEAN WATER SYSTEM**



**Double-Sided Microfibre Mops**

Specifically designed for HYGEN Clean Water System - fits on the Double Sided Folding Frame. Wide variety of mops designed for different user environments. Superior durability offers best cost-in-use. Cleans floors 45% better than string mops.



**STEAM & PRESSURE CLEANERS**

**DE4002 Steam Cleaner**

- Chemical-free steam cleaner for deep, hygienic cleaning
- 2250w heater
- 3.2 bar steam pressure
- 7.5kg weight

**HD 6/13C Cold Water High Pressure Cleaner**

- High performance compact machine
- Adjustable water flow and pressure
- Dirt blaster and triple nozzles
- 230-560 l/h water flow
- 170 bar pressure

**FRV30 Hard Surface Cleaner Attachment**

- New hard surface cleaner with built in vacuum to clear dirty water
- Cleans wall and hard floor surfaces
- Includes 5m waste water hose



**Mop Pads for Hygen Clean Water System - Rubbermaid**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Double-Sided General Purpose Microfibre Mop	10867	1 x 6
2	Double-Sided Rough Surface Microfibre Mop	10868	1 x 6
3	Double-Sided High Absorbency Mop Plus	10870	1 x 6
4	Double-Sided Microfibre Mop Plus	10662	1 x 6
5	Double-Sided Wet & Scrub Microfibre Mop Plus	10869	1 x 6

**Steam & Pressure Cleaners - Kärcher**

6	DE4002 Steam Cleaner	10331	Each
7	HD6/13C Compact Cold Water Pressure Cleaner	10332	Each
8	FRV30 Hard Surface Cleaner Attachment <i>With built in vacuum</i>	10333	Each

BRUSHWARE



Brushware - Hill Brush

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Handle
1	Platform Broom Head Soft 24" Natural coco, hole diameter 27mm	79740	Each	60650 / 89440
	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.5m x 28mm	60650	Each	-
2	Bassine Broom Head Stiff 24" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 27mm	60380	Each	60650 / 89440
3	Platform Broom Head Soft 18" Natural coco, hole diameter 27mm	66110	Each	60650 / 89440
	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.2m x 28mm	89440	Each	-
4	Bassine Broom Head Stiff 12" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 23mm	65960	Each	60600
	Bassine Platform Broom Head 18" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 27mm	62920	Each	60650 / 89440
	Platform Broom Head Soft 12" Natural coco, hole diameter 23mm	60400	Each	60600
5	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.2m x 24mm	60600	Each	-
6	Double Hole Stiff Broomheads Cane bassine, hole diameter 27mm	60331	Each	60650 / 89440
	Union Mixture Deck Scrub 10" brush	70690	Each	60600
	Metal Broom Stay Ungalvanised metal for 18-24" platform brooms	60332	Each	-
	Soft Banister Hand Brush 12" Natural coco	60800	Each	-
	Stiff Banister Hand Brush 12" Natural bassine	60850	Each	-
7	Scrubbing Brush 8" Union mix	60333	Each	-
8	Lavatory Brush 18" Domed head, union mix	69070	Each	-
	Lavatory Brush 14" Domed head, white plastic	65850	Each	-
9	Lavatory Brush 14" & Semi-Enclosed holder Domed head, white plastic	90206	Each	-
10	Bent Lavatory Brush 13" & Enclosed Holder White plastic	70870	Each	-
	Bent Lavatory Brush 13" White plastic	56384	Each	-
11	Domed Toilet Brush-Bowl Type Holder 14" White plastic	61400	Each	-
12	Double Sided Plastic Nail Brush 2" Red plastic	63300	Each	-
13	Plastic Pot/Dishwash Brush 10" Yellow plastic	60334	Each	-
14	Wire Scratch Brush Wooden handle, 4 rows of wire bristles	56385	Each	-
	Double Sided Nylon Nail Brush 4" Wooden	77840	Each	-

COLOUR CODED BRUSHES AND HANDLES



Colour Coded Brushes and Handles - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
	Handle for 12" Deluxe Broom 120cm	Each	57647	57645	57644	57646
1	Soft Deluxe Broom Heads 28cm / 12"	Each	57631	57629	57628	57630
2	Stiff Deluxe Broom Heads 28cm / 12"	Each	57635	57633	57632	57634
3	Soft Dustpan & Brush Set	Each	56737	57399	56891	56302
4	Stiff Dustpan & Brush Set	Each	57627	57625	57624	57626

**BRUSHWARE PREMIER RANGE**

Salmon Hygiene Technology



**Brushware Premier Range - Salmon Hygiene**

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Blue	Green	Red	White	Yellow	Orange	Violet
1	Dish Brush <i>Medium bristles, 270mm</i>	Each	65040	70475	70474	70976	70977	-	-
2	Detail Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 225mm</i>	Each	17214	70978	70979	70980	70981	71167	-
3	Flexi Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 176mm</i>	Each	70982	70983	70984	70985	70986	-	-
	Soft Hand Brush <i>Soft crimped bristles, 275mm</i>	Each	70987	70988	70989	70990	70991	-	-
4	Dustpan <i>Open plastic dustpan, 203mm</i>	Each	70992	70993	70994	70995	70996	-	-
5	Stiff Hand Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 275mm</i>	Each	70997	70998	70999	71000	71001	-	-
	Grippy Nail Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 100mm</i>	Each	74170	74200	74180	71002	71003	-	-
6	Grippy Scrub Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 154mm</i>	Each	57677	57678	57679	57681	57680	12019	71168
7	Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 270mm</i>	Each	71004	71005	71006	71007	71008	-	-
8	Glazing Brush <i>Soft bristles, 50mm</i>	Each	71010	71011	71012	71013	71014	71015	-
9	Wall Bracket <i>Overmoulded hanging system, 206mm</i>	Each	71016	71017	71018	71019	71020	71021	71169
10	Wire Scratch <i>Abrasive stainless steel, 279mm</i>	Each	74700	71022	71023	71024	71025	-	-

**BRUSHWARE PREMIER RANGE**

Salmon Hygiene Technology

Ideal for Kitchens & Restaurants

- Ergonomic products that are extremely easy to clean
- Total colour coding with a choice of six colours to help avoid cross-contamination (HACCP)
- Can be autoclaved up to 134°C/275°F
- Can withstand temperatures of -20°C to 121°C



**Brushware Premier Range - Salmon Hygiene**

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Blue	Green	Red	White	Yellow	Orange	Violet
	Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	70329	70330	70331	71027	70332	71028	71161
1	Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71029	71031	71032	71033	71034	71035	71162
2	Deck Scrub <i>Stiff bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71036	71037	71038	71039	71040	71041	71163
	Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71042	71043	71044	71045	71046	71047	-
3	Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71048	71049	71050	71051	71052	71053	-
4	Broom <i>Stiff bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71060	71061	71062	71063	71064	71065	71164
5	Broom <i>Stiff bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71066	71067	71068	71069	71070	71071	-
6	Squeegee <i>300mm, hand held</i>	Each	71072	71073	71074	71075	71076	-	-
7	Squeegee <i>Single blade overmoulded, 600mm</i>	Each	56461	71078	71079	71080	71081	71082	-
8	Squeegee <i>600mm, detachable cassette</i>	Each	71083	71084	71085	71086	71087	71088	71165
9	Lightweight Handle <i>1360mm, fits all the above products</i>	Each	70190	63910	70180	57733	70170	40510	71166



**FOOD & BEVERAGE**

Vikan's effective, efficient and durable products are driven by the needs of the end user in premises where foods are being produced such as dairies, bakeries, abattoirs and food processing and manufacturing facilities, and there is a heavy demand on hygiene.

Vikan's colour coded tools are developed in close collaboration with customers as they strive to better their cleaning performance, improve standards of hygiene and eliminate microbial and cross contamination issues.



Both handles fit all Broom Heads on this page and Squeegees on page 105

**Food & Beverage Colour Coded Equipment - Vikan**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Green	Blue	Red	White	Yellow	Orange	Purple	Black
1	Small Utility Brush 40 x 250mm		Each	55769	55766	55767	55771	55768	71156	-	-
2	Stiff Short Handle Churn Brush 75 x 250mm		Each	55765	55762	55763	94070	55764	57882	57881	57880
3	Soft Bench Brush 30 x 300mm		Each	55971	55972	55973	56645	55974	-	-	-
4	Medium Bench Brush 30 x 300mm		Each	55995	55996	55997	55998	55999	56000	56001	56002
5	Stiff Nail Brush 45 x 118mm		Each	56927	55497	56239	56644	74201	74202	-	74204
6	Stiff Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	10279	10280	55964	90070	10281	-	-	58038
7	Soft Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	55751	55748	55747	55752	55749	-	-	74207
8	Medium Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	55755	55753	55754	55756	77760	-	-	77761
	Soft-Stiff Floor Broom 50 x 400mm		Each	65981	56747	65983	65984	65982	-	65985	65986
9	Soft-Stiff Floor Broom 50 x 600mm		Each	65987	57332	65989	65990	65991	12021	12022	12023
10	Stiff Deck Scrub 65 x 275mm		Each	55759	96390	55757	55761	55758	96391	-	-
	Medium Hi Low Brush 85 x 244mm		Each	77762	77763	77764	77765	77766	77767	-	-
11	Stiff Tank Brush 140 x 200mm		Each	55781	55777	55778	55782	55779	12024	12025	12026
	Wall Bracket 240mm		Each	10282	10283	56703	10284	10285	10286	10287	10288
	Stainless Steel Wall Bracket 305mm	10289	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Stainless Steel Wall Bracket 48mm	10290	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ergonomic Aluminium Handle 31 x 1300mm		Each	96340	66750	66751	60570	66752	96341	96342	-
13	Aluminium Handle 31 x 1300mm		Each	55975	55976	55977	56254	55978	-	-	56255

**ULTIMATE RESIN SET BRUSHWARE**

**Plus ULTIMATE Resin Set**  
**Why choose resin-set?**  
 No other manufacturer in the world employs Resin Set DRS technology along with food grade stainless steel staples. Each tuft is stapled into the brush back and then epoxy resin is floated in. The resin seals the face of the brush, secures the filaments, and prevents the accumulation of dirt or moisture in the holes.

- Designed for areas with high safety requirements such as Food Production Facilities
- Total prevention of dirt, moisture and bacteria in the tuft holes (DRS)
- Prevention of filaments being removed
- Supreme quality and durability
- Products are easier to clean
- Total Colour Coding for segregation and HACCP compliance
- The Ultimate safety solution



**ULTIMATE Resin Set Brushware - Salmon Hygiene**

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Blue	Green	Red	White	Yellow	Orange	Black	Violet
1	Resin-Set Hand Brush Soft crimped bristles, 317mm	Each	71089	71090	71091	71092	71093	70846	71094	71101
2	Resin-Set Scrub Stiff bristles, 209mm	Each	71095	71096	71097	71098	71099	71100	-	71128
3	Resin-Set General Purpose Brush Stiff bristles, 254mm	Each	71102	71103	71104	71105	71106	71107	71108	71127
4	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom Soft crimped bristles, 300mm	Each	71109	63931	71110	71111	71112	71113	-	71114
	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom Medium crimped bristles, 300mm	Each	71115	71116	71117	71118	71119	71120	71121	71159
5	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom Stiff bristles, 300mm	Each	71122	71123	71124	71125	71126	-	-	-
6	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom Medium crimped bristles, 457mm	Each	71129	71130	71131	71132	71133	71134	71135	71160
7	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom Soft crimped bristles, 457mm	Each	71136	71137	71138	71139	71141	71142	-	71143
	Resin-Set Deck Scrub Soft crimped bristles, 609mm	Each	71144	71145	71146	71147	71148	71149	71151	71177
8	Aluminium Handle Fits all the above brushes, 1500mm	Each	71153	70469	70751	70759	70743	71154	71155	-
	Aluminium Handle Fits the above violet product, 1360mm	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71166
	Hanging Rail Holder		71170	71171	71172	71173	71174	71175	71176	-

DUSTPANS, FLOOR SCRAPERS & SQUEEGEES



Baggy Sweeping Set

- Used in conjunction with innovative and jointed rubber blade
- Light, movable and easy to clean - 'use and dispose'
- Baggy guarantees quick and at the same time hygienic cleaning
- For use with any bags due to adjustable clip



Dustpans - Contico

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Green	Orange	Blue
	Lobby Dustpan and Brush Grey plastic	57283	Each				
1	Lobby Dustpan and Brush Stainless steel	55801	Each				

Dustpans - Hill Brush

2	Plastic Hooded Dustpan		Each	73310	73340	73330	73320
3	Extra Deep Lobby Dustpan With self opening/closing lid, 12"	55022	Each				
4	Lobby Angled Brush with Aluminium Handle	55023	Each				
5	Plastic Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set Blue, lightweight	57320	Each				

Dustpans - Robert Scott

6	Baggy Sweeping Set (No bags included) Blue	90027	Each				
---	--	-------	------	--	--	--	--

Floor Scrapers & Squeegees - Scot Young Research

7	Floor Scraper with Vinyl Steel Handle 54"/137cm	42990	Each				
8	Replacement Floor Scraper Blade	42270	Each				

Floor Scrapers & Squeegees - Contico

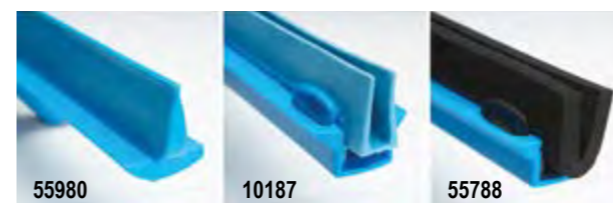
Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	35cm	45cm	55cm	65cm	75cm
9	Plastic Floor Squeegee Heavy duty	Each	10066	55921	10067	10068	10069

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Green	Yellow	Blue
	Aluminium Handle and Grip 54", screw-fit to fit all Contico Floor squeegees	Each	55909	55908	55911	55907

FOOD & BEVERAGE

To achieve the highest efficiency and food safety, it is important to select the right squeegee for the job. The table below indicates which squeegees are suited to different types of floor and ensures food safety.



Utilisation and food safety	Water removal		Food safety
	Smooth floor	Structured floor	
Single Blade Squeegee	**	*	***
2C Double Blade Squeegee	***	**	***
Classic Squeegee	***	***	*



Food & Beverage - Vikan

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Green	Blue	Red	White	Yellow	Orange	Purple	Black
1	One Piece Squeegee 600mm		Each	55979	55980	55981	55982	55983	-	55985	-
	2C Double Blade Squeegee 600mm		Each	10186	10187	10188	10189	10190	10191	-	10192
2	Classic Double Blade Squeegee 600mm		Each	55792	55788	55789	55793	55791	55794	55795	55796
3	One Piece T Grip Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm		Each	57894	10873	10874	10875	10876	12027	-	-
4	One Piece D Grip Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm		Each	94113	94114	10877	10878	10879	70214	-	10880
5	Small One Piece Hand Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm		Each	56230	56229	56036	10881	57165	10882	-	10883
6	Dustpan 330 x 305mm		Each	10884	10885	56037	10886	10887	10888	10889	10890
7	Hygiene Bucket No lid, 325 x 312 x 318mm		Each	10891	57503	10892	10893	10894	10895	10896	58554
	Lid for Hygiene Bucket 373 x 25 x 310mm		Each	10897	10898	10899	10900	65988	10901	10902	10903
8	Composite Mop Frame										
	Suitable for use with all Vikan mops with velcro, 400mm	10291	Each								
	Damp 42 Mop										
	Especially suitable for waxed or treated floors, 400mm	10292	Each								
9	Top Regulated Handle										
	Easy adjustable, telescopic handle, 1050-1700mm	40247	Each								
10	Grey Lustre Cloth										
	For windows, mirrors & polished surfaces, 400 x 400mm	10294	Each								
11	Microfibre Cloth										
	Perfect for general cleaning, 320 x 320mm		Each	40253	40254	40255		10293			
12	Slim Line Trolley										
	Includes 1x40cm mop box, 2 cloths boxes, 1 tool grip & 1 brake wheel	10295	Each								
13	Easy Shine Kit	66422	Each								

Vikan's microfibre mops and cloths have been clinically proven to remove 99.9% of all bacteria, and significantly higher levels of dust and dirt from surfaces than traditional cleaning.

**DUST BEATERS**

Dust beaters feature synthetic acrylic sweeper heads designed to attract and hold dust without the need for chemicals. Heads are easy to remove and launder.

**Dust Beater Sweepers - 'break-frame', aluminium handle and sweeper head.**

Dust Beater Scissor Action Sweeper- opens up to 1.6m wide for fast, efficient dusting. Pair of 100cm acrylic heads.

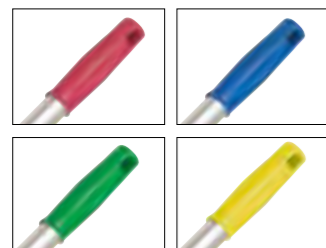
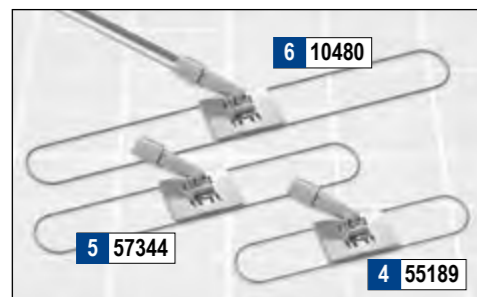
**Aluminium handles.**

Dust Beater Duster - 1m aluminium pole, swivel joint, removable head.

**Dust Beater Dust Maid** - v-shape fringe ideal for dusting pipes and blinds. Optional pole can be fitted.

**Microflex Microfibre Duster**

High quality dusting tool ideal for restricted places, higher-up and hard to reach areas. Flexible polystyrene coated frame with reinforced edge. Washable microfibre sleeves. Hanging hole on handle, button release lock to fit optional telescopic pole.



**MICROFLEX MICROFIBRE DUSTER**



**Dust Control - Contico**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	Grey
1	Dust Beater 40cm 'Break-frame' Sweeper Complete		Each	10479	87670	10481	10482	-
2	Dust Beater 60cm 'Break-frame' Sweeper Complete		Each	56657	87690	87692	70697	-
3	Dust Beater 80cm 'Break-frame' Sweeper Complete		Each	10487	10488	10489	10490	-
	Dust Beater Replacement 40cm Acrylic Sweeper Head		1 x 50	10491	87680	10493	10494	-
	Dust Beater Replacement 60cm Acrylic Sweeper Head		1 x 50	87702	87700	87701	87703	-
	Dust Beater Replacement 80cm Acrylic Sweeper Head		1 x 25	57800	87704	10501	10502	-
4	Dust Beater Frame for 40cm Sweeper		1 x 25	-	-	-	-	55189
5	Dust Beater Frame for 60cm Sweeper		1 x 25	-	-	-	-	57344
6	Dust Beater Frame for 80cm Sweeper		1 x 25	-	-	-	-	10480
7	Dust Beater Aluminium Handle with Colour Coded Grip		1 x 10	57524	55585	57525	57526	-
8	Dust Beater Scissor Action Sweeper Complete		Each	-	55407	-	-	-
	Dust Beater Replacement Scissor Action Acrylic Sweeper Heads		Pair	-	55408	-	-	-
9	Dust Beater Duster Complete		Each	-	10912	-	-	-
10	Dust Beater Replacement Duster Head		Each	-	10913	-	-	-
11	Dust Beater Dust Maid		Each	-	10914	-	-	-
12	Microflex Microfibre Duster Complete 76cm x 7cm	57735	Each					
	Microflex Handle and Frame 76cm x 7cm	10915	Each					
	Microflex Foam Sleeve 40cm x 8cm	70654	Each					
	Microflex Microfibre Sleeve 40cm x 9cm	66170	1 x 10					

# The professional cleaners **No.1** choice!

Products for a Cleaner World!

With many 1,000's of products to choose from Contico continues to offer one of Britain's best ever single source solutions for cleaning, hygiene and janitorial products.

With the emphasis on professional quality products Contico are set to keep pace with the very latest cleaning innovations and regulations.

**CONTICO**  
PRODUCT CATALOGUE



**Cleaning • Hygiene • Floorcare • Washroom • Waste Receptacles**

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

**GOLD MAGNET DUST CONTROL**

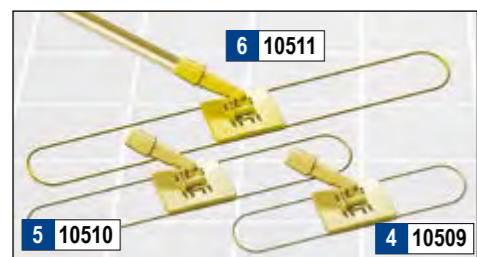
Golden Magnet synthetic acrylic sweeper heads attract and hold fine dust without the need for chemicals. Easy to launder.

**Golden Magnet Sweepers** - complete with 'break-frame', aluminium handle and sweeper head.

**Golden Magnet Scissor Action Sweeper** - extends to 1.6m wide with pair of 100cm acrylic heads. Aluminium handles.

**Golden Magnet Duster** - 1m aluminium pole, swivel joint, removable head.

**Golden Magnet Dusting Tool** - v-shape fringe ideal for dusting pipes and blinds. Optional pole can be fitted.



**FLICK DUSTERS & DRY DUSTING**

**Flick Dusters**

Traditional Lambswool, flicks-away and collects dirt and dust. Washable and durable.

**Forshaga Dry Dusting**

Dust strips fibres attract and hold dust. 55cm alloy frame, 137cm aluminium handle. 100 dust strips on a roll, tear-off as required, secure with clips supplied.



**Gold Magnet Dust Control - Contico**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Golden Magnet 40cm 'Break-Frame' Sweeper Complete 40cm	55326	Each
	Golden Magnet 60cm 'Break-Frame' Sweeper Complete 60cm	10503	Each
1	Golden Magnet 80cm 'Break-Frame' Sweeper Complete 80cm	10504	Each
2	Golden Magnet Replacement 60cm Sweeper Heads 60cm	10506	Each
3	Golden Magnet Replacement 40cm Sweeper Heads 40cm	10505	Each
	Golden Magnet Replacement 80cm Sweeper Heads 80cm	10507	Each
	Golden Magnet Handle for Sweeper	10508	Each
4	Golden Magnet Frame for 40cm Sweeper	10509	Each
5	Golden Magnet Frame for 60cm Sweeper	10510	Each
6	Golden Magnet Frame for 80cm Sweeper	10511	Each
7	Golden Magnet Scissor Action Sweeper Complete	10512	Each
	Golden Magnet Handle and Frame for Scissor Action Sweeper	10513	Each
	Golden Magnet Replacement Heads for Scissor Action Sweeper	30489	1 Pair
8	Golden Magnet Duster	56336	Each
9	Golden Magnet Replacement Head for Duster	10514	Each
10	Golden Magnet Dusting Tool	82790	Each
11	Flick Duster 61cm / 24"	60210	Each
11	Flick Duster 122cm / 48"	60220	Each
12	Forshaga Alloy Mop Frame	10515	Each
13	Forshaga Mop Frame Clips	10917	1 Pair
14	Forshaga Hygiene Dust Strip Rolls 100 strips to a roll	10521	Each
15	Forshaga Aluminium Handle	55585	Each

**DUSTING & WINDOW CLEANING**

**High Level Cleaning Tool**

- For those hard to reach places, overhead pipes, cupboard tops etc.
- Replacement microfibre sleeves available
- Fully flexible to obtain cleaning shape

**High Level Microfibre Sleeve**

- For the high level cleaning tool
- The microfibre construction ensures this product works hard in removing dirt, dust and grime.
- Can be used damp or dry



**Dusting Tool - Robert Scott**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	High Level Cleaning Tool 72cm	66341	Each
2	High Level Microfibre Sleeve Blue, 55cm	90023	Each

**Polyester Duster - Ramon Hygiene**

3	Rainbow Telescopic Duster Long reach polyester flick duster for removing dust and cobwebs. Handle extends to 119cm.	10592	Each
---	---	-------	------

**Window Cleaning - Ettore**

4	Sidekick Holster on a Belt	30247	Each
	Holster Scraper Double Pouch	40139	Each
5	Double Pocket Pouch with Scraper Holster	66814	Each
6	REA-C-H 2 Section Anodized Extension Poles, 2 x 120cm	30320	Each
7	15L Blue Window Rectangular Cleaning Bucket	10334	Each

**Rubbers / Channels / Handles - Ettore**

		25cm	30cm	35cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	55cm	60cm
8	Master Rubber	Each	66763	66764	72130	66766	10025	66768	66769 66772
9	Master Stainless Steel Clipless Channel	Each	30358	30278	30294	30346	30341	-	66780 -
10	Master Brass Channel	Each	66781	30429	60154	66784	66785	-	66786 -

**Handles - Ettore**

11	ProGrip Quick Release Handle Each	30216	Each
12	Master Brass Handle Each	66788	Each

WINDOW CLEANING



1 66789



2 66795



3 66798



4 30390



5 66803



6 30281



7 30363



8 10026



9 56801



10 66811

Window Cleaning - Ettore

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Blade Length		
				25cm	35cm	45cm
1	BackFlip Stainless Steel		Pack of 6	66789	55588	66794
2	BackFlip Brass		Pack of 6	66795	66796	66797
3	Microfibre Glove Replacement Cover		Pack of 6	66798	30235	30353
4	Porcupine Glove Replacement Cover		Pack of 6	-	30390	30438
5	Standard Plastic Grip T-Bar		Pack of 6	66803	66804	66805

Scrapers - Ettore

6	Pocket Scraper 4cm Complete	30281	Pack of 12
7	Pocket Scraper 4cm Blades (10 pack of 10 blades)	30363	Pack of 100
	Pocket Scraper 4cm Blades (20 packs of 5 blades)	57843	Pack of 100
8	Ettore Champion 13cm Complete	10026	Each
9	Ettore Champion 13cm Scraper Blades (6 packs of 10 blades)	56801	Pack of 60
10	Ettore Champion 13cm Scraper Cover	66811	1 x 6

CLEANERS TROLLEYS

Cleaner's Trolleys

Multi purpose trolleys to satisfy the wide diverse demands of the cleaning industry.

271 Port-a-Cart Cleaners Trolley

Complete with 100l vinyl flame resistant waste bag. Support tray with three custom designed structural plastic trays with clips to hold equipment and utensils.

371 Vega Rapid Response Trolley

Compact, lightweight and versatile multi-purpose trolley, yet fully loaded to tackle emergency spillages in places like supermarkets, or out front cleaning tasks. The professional approach to cleaning:

- Mopping unit 28 litre capacity
- Trays to hold cleaning materials
- Sundry buckets for quick wipe-downs
- Rear waste bag holder to clear and hold debris
- Easy to manoeuvre - 75mm (3") castors
- Compact design-smaller

184 Structocart 'Carry All' Mobile Cleaners Trolley

Includes yellow vinyl flame resistant waste bag. All structural plastic 3" swivel castors at front, 8" fixed wheels at rear. Also available: Safe Box- Lockable storage cabinet, steel construction prevents pilferage and keeps potential hazardous chemicals out of harm's way.

52 Service Cart

Highly versatile, ideal for moving bulky items in retail stores, laundries, hotels, hospitals and waste management. Strong and durable steel frame, complete with 320L translucent heavy-duty vinyl bag, tray support and 100mm (4") swivel castors. Quickly folds away for convenient space-saving storage.



1 84380



2 55567



3 91000



4 56672

Cleaner Trolleys - Contico

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	271 Port-a-Cart Cleaners Trolley	84380	Each
	Port-a-Cart Trolley Waste Bags	84381	Each
2	371 Vega Rapid Response Trolley	55567	Each
3	184 Structocart Mobile Cleaners Trolley	91000	Each
	Waste Bag for Structocart Trolley Yellow	70507	Each
4	52 Heavy Duty Multi-Purpose Service Cart	56672	Each

**CLEANERS TROLLEYS**

**VersaClean Systems**

Dedicated systems to assist with your maintenance planning, offering a place for everything, raising standards for the benefit of all.

**VersaClean Mini Trolley**

The VersaClean Mini Trolley is an exceptionally compact service module designed to be used where the primary object is to clean and to be seen to be clean.

The standard specification is based on a steel reinforced Structofoam base unit and is equipped with Numatic's universal 120-litre single or 70-litre twin dual waste unit and a pair of convenient 5-litre red and blue swing pails.

**VersaClean Midi Trolley**

The Midi is exceptionally compact yet has the added advantage of additional storage capacity for all those essential cleaning materials and provision for a pair of 6-litre red and blue pails supplied.

The same specification as the VersaClean Mini Trolley, but with a pair of convenient 6-litre red and blue pails.

**VersaClean Maxi Trolley**

The complete structure is based on a full Structofoam chassis, 100mm heavy duty castors and rotating corner protectors, a tubular epoxy-coated steel superstructure, deep and generous adjustable tray units, 4 x 5-litre top pails (2 x 10-litre pails optional) and universal dual waste system providing a choice of either single 120-litre or twin 70-litre waste disposal. The waste system is easily folded for compact storage.

**VersaClean Master Trolley System**

Strong, structofoam construction, waste unit, half trays, red, blue, green and yellow 5L buckets.

**ALL TROLLEYS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH KENTUCKY, FLAT AND IMPREGNATED MOPPING SYSTEMS**

**VersaClean Allmops Vertical Press Kit**

Available for the above trolleys. Includes an Allmops vertical press, a 22 litre blue bucket and a 22 litre red bucket.

**VersaClean Speedclean Wide Press Kit**

Available for all the above trolleys. Includes a wide 22L red dirty water and rinse bucket, a matching 15L blue clean water bucket and a SpeedClean widepress, equally effective with either loop or microfibre mops.



**Cleaners Trolleys - Numatic**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VersaClean Mini Trolley	97001	Each
2	VersaClean Midi Trolley	97002	Each
3	VersaClean Maxi Trolley	76830	Each
	<b>VersaClean Trolley System</b> Comes with 200mm (8") All-Terrain castors	12028	Each
4	VersaClean Allmops Vertical Press Kit Has one red and one blue 22 litre bucket	97004	Each
5	VersaClean Speedclean Wide Press Kit	97005	Each

**CLEANERS TROLLEYS**

**VersaCare Systems**

Providing the housekeeping fraternity with a wide choice and variety of service units that meet the needs of the vast majority of applications without compromise.

**ServoKeeper Laundry Trolley**

All Servo-X trolleys can be easily folded for storage and the laundry bags themselves can be removed, incorporating drag handles and top closure system.

**Carousel NC4**

The full colour-coded cleaning mobile that really does allow "full" control of the cleaning programme in all applications. Hotels, for example - bedrooms one colour, bathrooms another colour, WCs yet another... a place for everything and everything in its place. Two large and two small twin compartment caddies all together but all easily detachable as required.

**Carousel Swingtop**

Strong structofoam construction, 3" non-marking castors, 15L dolly bucket, 70L waste bin, 4L caddy, twist mop and handle included.

**Xtra Compact**

Where mopping facilities are not required, this compact trolley provides maximum storage capacity - allowing for the efficient servicing of offices and other accommodations.

Strong structofoam chassis fitted with non-marking castors, protective buffers, 2 full size deep trays, 120L waste sack assembly and 2 x 10L pails.

**TwinMop**

The Twinmop is a twin 28/15L mopping trolley but with the addition of an onboard, lidded, 30-litre waste system, full size top caddy and one 5-litre pail... here you have a full, super compact, total cleaning system.



**Cleaners Trolleys - Numatic**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Servo X System Trolley	97027	Each
2	Carousel NC4 Trolley	57797	Each
3	Carousel Swingtop Trolley	97028	Each
4	Xtra Compact XC3 Trolley 120L	57798	Each
5	TwinMop Trolley	97029	Each

**SAFETY SIGNS**

**Site Safety Hanging Sign**

- Torsion action to secure pole
- Maximum extension up to 112cm to fit all single commercial doorways.

**Mobile Barricade System**

Easy to use, see, move and easy to store.

**Pop-Up Cones**

- Storage tube for easy and compact storage.
- Can be wall mounted (mounting hardware includes tape and screws)
- Bold colours and multilingual warning messages
- Collapses safely if weight is dropped on it.



1 10173

2 10174

3 42421



4 70291

5 66335

**Double-Sided Folding 'A Frame' Safety Signs - Nationwide**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	"Male/Female Cleaner in Attendance" Safety Sign <i>One side is male cleaner in attendance, the other side female</i>	10173	1 x 5
2	Economy "Caution Wet Floor" Safety Sign <i>One side "Caution Wet Floor", other side "Cleaning In Progress"</i>	10174	1 x 5

**Hanging Safety Sign - Rubbermaid**

3	Site Safety Hanging Sign "Closed for Cleaning" <i>English/Spanish on the front, French/English on the back</i>	42421	1 x 6
---	---	-------	-------

**Mobile Barricade - Rubbermaid**

4	Portable Mobile Barricade System <i>4m long with 16 panels, lightweight - only 15kg</i>	70291	Each
---	--	-------	------

**Pop Up Cone - Rubbermaid**

5	76cm Pop Up Caution Sign	66335	1 x 12
---	--------------------------	-------	--------

**OVER THE SPILL SYSTEM**

**Over-The-Spill System**

Slip resistant pads quickly cover spills.

**Over-The-Spill Pad Tablet**

- Tablet mounts easily onto any 'A' frame floor sign or any flat surface
- Perforated pads are easy to remove
- Each medium size pad absorbs up to 0.34L of liquid
- Mildew resistant pads hold to floor even when saturated
- Higher capacity of 25 pads saves time for refilling.

**Over-The-Spill Station Kit**

- Station mounts easily to a flat surface
- Durable corrugated plastic construction
- Quick reference usage drawing
- Large parts absorb up to 0.45L of fluid per pad
- Refillable dispenser



1 10990

2 70317

**Over The Spill Systems - Rubbermaid**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Over-The-Spill Tablet	10990	12 x 25 pads
2	Over-The-Spill Station	70317	6 x 25 pads
	Over-The-Spill Kit Refill Pads	60068	12 x 25 pads

**SAFETY SIGNS**

**How can you avoid accidents at work?**

Don't fall into the trap of thinking accidents won't happen to you. In the EU, slips, trips and falls occur every 3 minutes, resulting in 4.5 million accidents every year in the workplace. The pain and inconvenience to staff and the public is considerable, but there is also the business cost:

- Accidents in the workplace result in more than 3 days' absence in 20% of cases.
- Cost in medical expenses, sick pay and compensation approximately 20 billion every year.
- Represent 33% of all reported injuries, with 50% of incidents involving members of the public.

**Reduce risk in three simple stages:**

- **WARNING**  
Signage warning of potential hazards and existing spills
- **SECURING**  
Barricade systems direct pedestrians from hazardous scenes until the area is dry and safe.
- **CLEANING-UP**  
Address and clean the spill with appropriate, effective cleaning equipment, making the area safe for customers and employees.

We will be happy to provide a quote for your safety sign requirements. Contact us for more details.





**Kitchen Hygiene 126 - 137**

Nationwide Brands	128 - 130
Kitchen Hygiene Systems	131 - 132
Cleaning and Sanitising	133
Machine Dishwashing	134
Hand Dishwashing	134 - 135
Cleaners and Degreasers	136

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



KITCHEN CLEANERS & DISHWASHING



1 11220



2 11310



3 12890



4 11350



5 13710



6 12926



7 57306

Kitchen Cleaners, Degreasers and Sanitisers - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	CS1 Kitchen Cleaner <i>Odourless bactericidal cleaner</i>	11220	6 x 750ml
2	CS3 Kitchen Sanitiser <i>Non-tainting detergent sanitiser</i>	11310	2 x 5L
	CD6 Kitchen Degreaser <i>Low foam detergent</i>	11080	2 x 5L
3	CD7 Heavy Duty Kitchen Degreaser <i>Powerful cleaner &amp; sanitiser</i>	12890	2 x 5L
4	CD9 Oven Cleaner <i>Powerful clinging cleaner</i>	11350	6 x 750ml

Concentrated Dosing Kitchen Cleaner - Clean and Clever

	CX1 Kitchen Super Concentrate <i>Bactericidal kitchen cleaner</i>	11086	6 x 1L
--	---	-------	--------

Dishwashing - Clean and Clever

	CD5 Washing Up Liquid <i>Multi purpose detergent</i>	13700	2 x 5L
5	CD4 Washing Up Liquid <i>Multi purpose detergent</i>	13710	6 x 1L
6	ND4 Machine Detergent <i>Hard water - tannin remover</i>	12926	2 x 5L
	R4 Machine Rinse Aid <i>Soft water neutral rinse aid</i>	12920	2 x 5L
	R5 Machine Rinse Aid <i>Hard water acidic rinse aid</i>	12936	2 x 5L
7	3 in 1 Dishwasher Tablets	57306	1 x 150 Tablets

KITCHEN CLEANERS & DISHWASHING



1 13590



2 13880



3 13000



4 12930



5 12940



6 13900

Kitchen Cleaners, Degreasers and Sanitisers - 4-Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	Cream Cleaner <i>Lemon fragrant vitreous enamel council approved</i>	13590	12 x 500ml
2	Beer Pipe Line Cleaner <i>Beer pump and pipeline cleaner</i>	13880	2 x 5L
	Oven Cleaner <i>Thick clinging cleaner for cookers and kitchen equipment</i>	13220	2 x 5L
	HD Oven and Drain Cleaner <i>Caustic food plant and oven cleaner</i>	14060	2 x 5L
	H/D Kitchen Degreaser <i>Heavy duty sanitiser cleaner concentrate</i>	12892	1 x 25L
	Food Area Sanitiser <i>Food grade concentrated cleaner sanitiser</i>	11312	1 x 25L
	Sanitiser Glass Wash <i>Concentrated glassware detergent sanitiser</i>	13730	6 x 1L
	Sanitiser Glass Wash <i>Concentrated glassware detergent sanitiser</i>	13390	2 x 5L
	Phosphoric Acid/Kettle Descaler <i>Aluminium cleaner and descaler</i>	11222	6 x 1L

Manual Dishwashing - 4-Hygiene

	Washing Up Liquid <i>15% detergent for general cleaning</i>	13002	1 x 25L
3	Washing Up Liquid <i>15% detergent for general cleaning</i>	13000	2 x 5L

Machine Dishwashing - 4-Hygiene

	Rinse Aid (B) <i>Advanced rinse aid concentrate</i>	12949	1 x 20L
	Rinse Aid For Medium To Hard Water <i>Advanced rinse aid concentrate</i>	12932	
	Auto Dishwash <i>Concentrated soft/medium water dishwash detergent</i>	12935	1 x 20L
4	Machine Dishwash Det N3 <i>Concentrated soft/medium water dishwash detergent</i>	12930	2 x 5L
	Machine Dish Wash N4 <i>Machine dishwash detergent for hard water &amp; high tannins</i>	12941	2 x 5L
	Dishwash Detergent <i>Advanced dishwash detergent for high soil &amp; low tannins</i>	12948	1 x 20L
	Autodish Wash Concentrate <i>Advanced dishwash detergent for high soil &amp; low tannins</i>	56235	2 x 5L
5	Machine Dishwash Det N6 <i>Advanced dishwash detergent for high soil &amp; low tannins</i>	12940	2 x 5L
6	Cabinet Glass Wash <i>Beer glass detergent for enclosed machines</i>	13900	2 x 5L
	Rinse Aid <i>Soft water neutral machine dishwashing rinse aid</i>	12922	1 x 25L

CONCENTRATED MANUAL DISHWASHING

The Suma System

The Suma System D1-D10 is a comprehensive range of quality products and systems designed to ensure hygienic cleaning throughout the professional kitchen. All products are highly concentrated with the most effective formulations available giving a sparkling, hygienically clean kitchen.

Suma Star D1

- Hand dishwashing liquid
- Concentrated formula gives excellent economy in use
- Cuts through grease and dried on food

K2 Suma Shine

- Powder destainer/presoaker formulated for removal of stubborn stains from cups and crockery
- Removes stubborn tannin stains
- Also suitable for soaking of plastic materials

Suma Star D1 Plus

- Highly concentrated hand dishwashing liquid
- Cuts through grease and dried on food
- Streak-free, easy rinsing for a superior finish

Suma Stat D1 Plus Bac

- Highly concentrated hand dishwashing liquid with extra hygiene
- Cuts through grease and dried on food
- Contains bactericide to reduce the risk of cross contamination via applicator

Suma Multi D2

- Concentrated all-purpose detergent for cleaning hard surfaces, including floors, walls, doors, ceilings and general equipment.
- Suitable for use on most surfaces, except aluminium
- Cuts through grease and dried-on food soiling and leaves a sparkling clean surface

Divermite System

For a busy kitchen Diversey supply a range of ultra-concentrated products in 1.5L pouches to fit in their Divermite dispensers. This dosing system dispenses exact shots of concentrate chemical for dilution in refillable bottles. The packaging dramatically reduces waste and is 100% recyclable. Divermite requires no plumbing or electric so you can fit the system in a location that suits.

There are two versions of the Divermite Dispenser

- Divermite S for dispensing into spray bottles or buckets and
- Divermite Plus which dispenses directly into the sink via a directable spout.

Concentrated Manual Dishwashing - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	D1 Suma Star Concentrated Concentrated liquid for cleaning pots, pans & all washable utensils	22650	1 x 20L
	D1 Suma Star Concentrated Concentrated liquid for cleaning pots, pans & all washable utensils	22660	2 x 5L
2	K2 Suma Shine Concentrated Concentrated destainer/pre-soaker for removal of heavy soiling	22581	1 x 10kg

Divermite Ultra-Concentrate Control Systems - Diversey

3	D1 Plus Suma Star Detergent Super concentrated hand dishwashing liquid	18921	4 x 1.5L
4	D1 Bac Suma Stat Hand Dishwash Super concentrated hand dishwashing liquid with added biocide	18780	4 x 1.5L
5	D2 Suma Multi-Conc Super concentrated kitchen degreaser	18950	4 x 1.5L
6	D10 Suma Bac Conc Super concentrated liquid sanitiser/detergent	18751	4 x 1.5L
7	Divermite Plus Dispenser	18781	Each
8	Divermite S Dispenser	24471	Each



SUMA AUTODOSED MACHINE DISHWASH LIQUIDS

Machine Dishwashing

The Suma Machine Ware Washing System offers a complete range of highly efficient, cost-effective products together with a choice of accurate dosing systems designed to cater for even the most specific needs. The full range of detergents and rinse aids guarantees the best solution for any water hardness, and soil type and on any kind of tableware.

The liquid range can either be used in large kitchens, where 20 litre containers give good economy in use or, in locations that have limited space, 5 litre bottles are better suited.



Suma Autodosed Machine Dishwash Liquids - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	L2 Suma Ultra Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft water	18540	2 x 5L
2	L2 Suma Ultra Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft water	18460	1 x 20L
3	L4 Suma Special Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft to medium water	18440	2 x 5L
4	L4 Suma Special Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft to medium water	18620	1 x 20L
5	L6 Suma Nova Detergent Machine dishwashing detergent for all water areas	18560	2 x 5L
6	L6 Suma Nova Detergent Machine dishwashing detergent for all water areas	18550	1 x 20L
7	L3 Suma Lima Detergent Chlorinated dishwashing detergent for medium to hard water	18580	2 x 5L
	L3 Suma Lima Detergent Chlorinated dishwashing detergent for medium to hard water	18590	1 x 20L
	L10 Suma Alu Detergent Machine detergent, aluminium safe	10675	2 x 5L
	L10 Suma Alu Detergent Machine detergent, aluminium safe	10272	1 x 20L
8	A5 Suma Rinse Aid For all water conditions	18490	2 x 5L
	A5 Suma Rinse Aid For all water conditions	18450	1 x 20L
9	A7 Suma Select Rinse Aid Concentrated rinse aid for soft to medium water	18480	2 x 5L
10	A7 Suma Select Rinse Aid Concentrated rinse aid for soft to medium water	18470	1 x 20L
11	A8 Suma Crystal Rinse Aid Acidic hard water rinse aid.	18510	2 x 5L
12	A8 Suma Crystal Rinse Aid Acidic hard water rinse aid.	18500	1 x 20L

CLEANERS & SANITISERS



1 18930      2 22850      3 18692      4 18691



5 19011      6 17008      7 18740      8 17096



9 18980      10 70789      11 19662      12 70917

Cleaners & Sanitisers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	Suma Multi D2 All Purpose Cleaner Concentrated detergent for all washable surfaces	18930	6 x 2L
2	Suma Multi D2 All Purpose Cleaner Concentrated detergent for all washable surfaces	22850	2 x 5L
3	Suma Grill D9 Grill and over cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium. In a trigger spray	18692	6 x 750ml
4	Suma Grill D9 Grill and over cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium	18691	6 x 2L
	Suma Grill D9 Grill and over cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium	18320	2 x 5L
5	Suma Force D3.5 Degreaser Concentrated heavy duty detergent liquid for cleaning heavy soil	19011	2 x 5L
6	Suma Calc D5 Descaler Concentrated acidic liquid for removal of lime scale	17008	6 x 2L
7	Suma Bac D10 Cleaner/Sanitiser Concentrated detergent disinfectant	18740	2 x 5L
8	Suma Tab D4 Chlorine tablets for sanitising food contact surfaces	17096	4 x 300
9	Suma Extend D3 Ready to use liquid degreaser	18980	6 x 2L
10	Suma Rapid D6 Glass cleaner	70789	6 x 750ml
11	Suma Inox D7.1 Stainless steel polish	19662	6 x 750ml
12	Suma Silver D8 Silver plate detarnisher	70917	2 x 5L

MACHINE DISHWASHING



1 18230      2 17101      3 18660



4 14001      5 14003      6 14004      7 14005      8 14006



9 19650      10 23022      11 23017

Machine Dishwashing - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	Sun Professional Dishwasher Powder Short cycle machines	18230	1 x 10kg
2	Sun Professional Dishwashing Tablets Machine dishwash tablets	17101	1 x 100
3	Sun Professional Rinse Aid Dishwash or glasswash machines	18660	6 x 2L
	Lever Granular Salt For use in water softeners	18100	3 x 5kg

Machine Dishwashing - Reckitt Benckiser

4	Finish Professional Power Powder Regular. Detergent for commercial dishwashers	14001	1 x 10kg
5	Finish Professional Detergent Liquid Commercial dishwashers- self-dosing pumps	14003	1 x 10L
6	Finish Professional Rinse Agent For rapid, streak-free dishwash drying	14004	2 x 5L
7	Finish Professional Glass Wash Cabinet glasswash detergent. For all water types	14005	1 x 5L
8	Finish Dishwash Salt Ensures in-built softening unit works effectively	14006	4 x 5kg

Hand Dishwashing - Diversey

9	Sunlight Professional Washing-Up Liquid Lemon fresh washing up liquid	19650	2 x 5L
10	Brillo Washing Up Liquid Concentrated blend of 'high-active' ingredients	23022	12 x 1L
11	Brillo Washing Up Liquid Concentrated blend of 'high-active' ingredients	23017	2 x 5L

MANUAL AND HAND DISHWASHING

P&G Professional

Hygiene is crucial in the kitchen. Procter & Gamble Professional has the solutions for degreasing and effective disinfection, helping your facility's cleanliness and food safety.

Fairy Professional Washing Up Liquid

- Lifts grease and food residue from pots, pans, plates and cutlery
- Contains an innovative formulation which guarantees superior degreasing power, delivering extra value through superior performance.
- Effective in all water conditions

Fairy Professional Dishwasher Tablets

- All in one dishwasher tablets with Fairy power
- Built in glass protection, metal shine, rinse aid action and salt action
- No mess, no fuss- leaving nothing but shine

Deepio Professional Degreaser

- Degreaser for cleaning greasy surfaces in professional kitchens
- A one-product detergent to handle all your kitchen grease problems. Ideal for use on fat fryers, walls, floors, hoods, tiles, cooker tops and pot washing.
- Safe to use on kitchen surfaces. Non-tainting formula. Effective degreaser in all water conditions
- One 6kg powder carton gives up to 70 buckets of 10L floor cleaner or 46 sinks of clean pots and pans or clean dishes

Hederol Professional Liquid Detergent

- Long lasting liquid detergent for washing up and pre-soaking of heavily soiled tableware, kitchen utensils, pots and pans
- Effective in all water conditions
- Washes up to 7000 plates



1 12104



2 12105



3 35014



4 12106



5 70918



6 70919



7 35460



8 35020



9 37451

Manual and Hand Dishwashing - Procter & Gamble

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	Fairy Liquid Original Concentrated washing up liquid	12104	2 x 5L
2	Fairy Liquid Lemon Concentrated washing up liquid. Lemon fragrance	12105	2 x 5L
3	Fairy Original Concentrated washing up liquid for economy & speed. Original	35014	6 x 750ml
4	Fairy Liquid Anti-Bacterial	12106	2 x 4L
5	Fairy Original Tablets	70918	3 x 58 tablets
6	Fairy Lemon Tablets	70919	3 x 58 tablets
	Fairy Expert Powder Bursts Original	70920	3 x 50 tablets
	Fairy Expert Powder Bursts Lemon	70921	3 x 50 tablets
7	Milton Sanitiser Effectively disinfects kitchen surfaces after cleaning	35460	2 x 5L
8	Hederol Concentrated washing up liquid for economy and speed	35020	3 x 5L
9	Deepio Powder Powder degreaser for tough stains	37451	1 x 6kg

FAIRY  
EXTRA CLEAN

Fairy's toughest cleaning yet.  
For the next generation of professionals.



4 key washing up benefits



Reduced soaking time



Shine action



Breaks down tough, greasy residues



Super concentrated washing up liquid



Fairy Antibacterial

Concentrated liquid detergent with antibacterial properties for washing up and pre-soaking of heavily soiled tableware, kitchen utensils, pots & pans. Kills 99.9% of bacteria on your sponges.\*

\*Starting with a new sponge and following Fairy Antibacterial usage instructions to help prevent germs growing



New Fairy Professional Original

Gives you up to 50% longer lasting\*\* suds for trusted cleaning until the end of the wash. Available in 2.5L & 5L bottle, also in a Lemon variant.

\*\* vs. next best selling brand

every experience counts.™



Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

CLEANERS AND DEGREASERS

SmartDose System

SmartDose is a simple, maintenance free, portable dosing system without the need for any equipment installation. The Smart pump technology is very practical and uses icon based instructions. This makes it possible to vary shot sizes for any of the different cleaning methods including spray cleaning, bucket cleaning or scrubber driers, but requires minimal user training or measuring. And being a closed system, it provides the maximum level of safety and cost control.

SmartDose Suma Multipurpose D2.3

- General purpose cleaner suitable for hand dishwashing, floors, glass cleaning etc

SmartDose Suma Bac D10

- Cleaner disinfectant for food surfaces. Effective against a wide spectrum of micro-organisms helping to improve hygiene security.



Cleaners and Degreasers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Size
1	SmartDose D2.3 Multipurpose cleaner for walls, floors, washing-up	70333	2 x 1.4L
2	SmartDose D10 Surface Sanitiser	60249	2 x 1.4L
3	Brillo Concentrate Cleaner Degreaser Tough, odourless and non-tainting	23400	2 x 5L
4	Brillo Oven & Grill Foam Cleaner Removes deposits from ovens and grills	24400	6 x 500ml
5	Brillo Oven Gel Cleaner Deep cleaning gel formula	23420	2 x 5L
6	Mr Muscle Kitchen Cleaner Cleaner and disinfectant for all surfaces	23130	6 x 750ml
7	Cif Kitchen Descaler	70930	6 x 2L
8	Cif Power Cleaner Degreaser For kitchen grease	70931	6 x 750ml

Cleaners and Degreasers - Reckitt Benckiser

9	Dettol Surface Cleaner Non bleach, non tainting, no odour- trigger spray	16050	6 x 750ml
10	Dettol Surface Cleaner Non bleach, non tainting, no odour- bottle/refill	16070	6 x 2L

Cleaners and Degreasers - Procter & Gamble

11	Flash Anti-Grease Kitchen Spray Effectively removes dried-on food soils. Great on cooker tops and tiles	36174	10 x 750ml
----	---	-------	------------

WHOEVER SAID 350 INTO 1 DOESN'T GO, OBVIOUSLY DIDN'T CONCENTRATE.



NOW, THINK SIMPLER, THINK SAFER THINK SMARTER.

Now think SmartDose, the super-concentrated portable dosing Cleaning Solution system

Amazingly each 1.4L dosing bottle is the equivalent of 350 ready-to-use trigger bottles, so think dramatic reduction in waste packaging, less chemical over-dosing, greater versatility and more cost effectiveness.

SmartDose. Concentrated thinking from Diversey.



Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380



Catering Disposables		138 - 145
Paper Napkins		140
Table Coverings		141
Coasters, Doyleys and Tray Papers		142
Plates and Cutlery		143
Cups and Lids		143
Foil and Dispensers		144
Cling Film and Dispensers		145

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

DISPENSER NAPKINS

Create the right impression with the Swantex range of napkins and table coverings. With a wide range of colours and styles, you can develop the atmosphere and image to suit your setting or season.



Dispenser Napkins - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Compact Serviette White, 1 ply, 31 x 22cm	66572	20 x 300
2	Novafold Serviette White, 1 ply, 32 x 32cm	66573	12 x 500
	Swantex Cafeteria Dispenser	66575	Each
	Novafol Counter Dispenser	55811	Each

NAPKIN RANGE

The Swantex napkin range includes colours across the whole spectrum, to provide you and your customers with more choices and greater flexibility.

Swantex manufactures a range of high quality napkins in tissue as well as Swansoft™, a linen alternative, and in a variety of sizes. Available in a wide range of colours to co-ordinate with Swansoft™ and Swansilk™ table coverings, they provide the ultimate table setting for all occasions.

Description	Ply	Pack Quantity	Carton Quantity	White	Devon Cream	Sunny Yellow	Orange	Terracotta	Pink	Red	Burgundy	Purple	Sky Blue	Indigo	Lime Zest	Mountain Pine	Black	Gold	Silver	Kraft (100% Recycled)	
<b>NAPKINS</b>																					
32 x 30cm	1	500	5000 (10 x 500)																	*	
25cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																		
25cm	2	250	2000 (8 x 250)																		
25cm	2	250	6000 (24 x 250)																		
33cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																	**	
33cm	2	200	2000 (10 x 200)																		
33cm Readifold	2	100	3000 (30 x 100)																		
33cm	3	100	1000 (10 x 100)																		
40cm	2	125	2000 (16 x 25)																		
40cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																		
40cm Readifold	2	125	2000 (16 x 125)																		
40cm	3	100	1000 (10 x 100)																		
40cm	3	100	600 (6 x 100)																		
40cm Readifold	3	100	1000 (10 X 100)																		
48cm	4	125	1000 (8 X 125)																		

\*Carton Quantity 6000 (12 x 500). Also available in plain, with no printed logo. \*\*Also available in plain, with no printed logo.

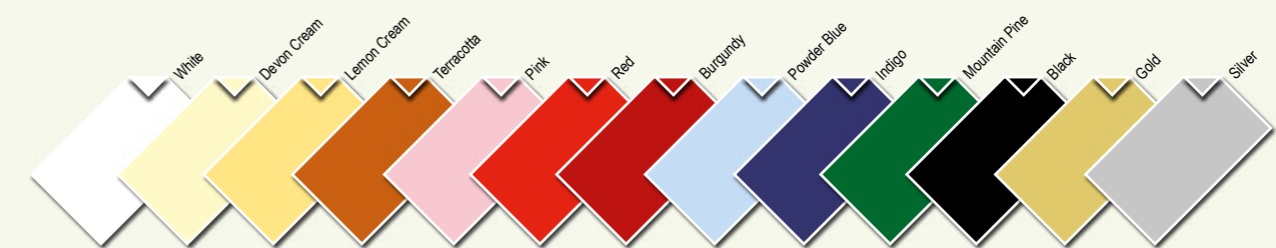


Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

SLIPCOVERS, TABLE CLOTHS & BANQUETING ROLLS



Description	Pack Quantity	Carton Quantity	White	Devon Cream	Lemon Cream	Terracotta	Pink	Red	Burgundy	Powder Blue	Indigo	Mountain Pine	Black	Gold	Silver
<b>SWANSOFT</b>															
40cm Napkin	50	5000 (10 x 500)													
40cm Napkin	50	120 (12 x 10)													
88 x 90cm Slipcover	25	100 (4 x 25)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													
120cm x 40m Banquet Roll	1	1													
<b>SWANSILK</b>															
90 x 90cm Slipcover	25	100 (25 x 4)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													
120cm x 40m Banquet Roll	1	1													
<b>DUCK'S BACK</b>															
90 x 90cm Slipcover	10	100 (10 x 10)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													



Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

COASTERS, DOYLEYS AND TRAY PAPERS



1 10559



2 10560

Coasters - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Unbacked Coaster White, 80mm	10543	5 x 1000
	Waxed Back Coaster White, 80mm	10723	5 x 1000

Doyleys - Swantex

	White Round Doyley 90mm	10544	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 115mm	10545	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 140mm	10546	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 165mm	76700	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 190mm	10547	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 216mm	10548	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 241mm	10549	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 267mm	10550	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 324mm	10551	8 x 250

Tray Papers - Swantex

	Lace Tray Paper White, 353 x 255mm	10552	4 x 250
	Lace Tray Paper White, 396 x 314mm	10553	4 x 250
	Lace Tray Paper White, 448 x 362mm	10554	4 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 220 x 145mm	10555	8 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 265 x 193mm	10556	8 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 320 x 235mm	10557	8 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 13.75 x 9.5mm	70450	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 12 x 16mm	89660	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 14 x 19mm	66581	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 15 x 22mm	10558	4 x 250
1	Paper Placements Red, 365 x 250 mm	10559	4 x 250
2	Paper Placements White, 365 x 250mm	10560	4 x 250

DISPOSABLE PLATES AND CUTLERY



3 10652

2 70662

1 10651



10 10565



4 10653



5 10654



8 66612



9 66613



12 10570



11 10567



6 10655



7 10656

Plates and Cutlery - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Paper Plate White, 6"	10651	10 x 100
2	Paper Plate White, 7"	70662	10 x 100
3	Paper Plate White, 9"	10652	10 x 100
4	Plastic Cutlery Knife White, 17cm	10653	10 x 100
5	Plastic Cutlery Fork White, 15cm	10654	10 x 100
6	Plastic Cutlery Spoon White, 15cm	10655	10 x 100
7	Plastic Cutlery Teaspoon White, 11cm	10656	20 x 100
	Tea Stirrers White, 11cm	10657	5 x 1000

Plastic Tumblers - Swantex

	1/2 Pint Plastic Cup Clear	10562	20 x 50
	One Pint Plastic Cup Clear	10563	14 x 50
8	7oz Plastic Cup Clear	66612	30 x 100
9	7oz Plastic Cup White	66613	30 x 100

Single Wall Hot Cups and Lids - Wrap Film

	Glass Flexi 1/2 Pint Glass Clear	10572	1 x 2000
	Glass Flexi One Pint Glass Clear	10573	1 x 2000
	Squat Vending Cup White, 7oz	10575	2000 per pack
	Squat Non-Vending Cup White, 7oz	10576	2000 per pack
	Tall Vending Cup White, 7oz	60387	2000 per pack
	Tall Non-Vending Cup White, 7oz	10577	2000 per pack

Single Wall Hot Cups and Lids - Wrap Film

	Tall Translucent Non-Vending Cup Clear, 7oz	10578	2000 per pack
	Satori Single Wall Hot Cup Burgundy, 8/9oz	10564	20 x 50
10	Satori Single Wall Hot Cup Burgundy, 12oz	10565	20 x 50
	Enjoy Single Wall Hot Cup Coffee colour, 8/9oz	10566	20 x 50
11	Enjoy Single Wall Hot Cup Coffee colour, 12oz	10567	20 x 50
12	Small Hot Cup Lid White, Polystyrene, for 8/9oz	10570	10 x 100
	Large Hot Cup Lid White, Polystyrene, for 12oz	10571	10 x 100



ALUMINIUM FOIL/CLING FILM/BAKING PARCHMENT

Baco Dispensers

The Baco disposable dispenser is a self cutting, disposable film or foil dispenser. It reduces waste and ensures the safe, hygienic dispensing of cling film or foil without fuss. The wipe clean plastic dispenser, which is recyclable, is easy to use- you just pull your desired length, press down and cut rather than manually tearing.

Aluminium Foil

Selected grade reinforced, fully annealed aluminium foil for the professional caterer. Supplied in a cutterbox.



1 10746



2 10747



3 10749



4 10587



5 10589



6 10588

Aluminium Foil/Cling Film/Baking Parchment - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Cling Film 30cm x 300m	10745	1 x 6 rolls
1	Cling Film 45cm x 300m	10746	1 x 6 rolls
2	Aluminium Foil 30cm x 75m	10747	1 x 6 rolls
	Aluminium Foil 45cm x 75m	10748	1 x 6 rolls
3	Baking Parchment 45cm x 50m	10749	1 x 6 rolls

Baco Dispensers - Wrapfilm

4	Baco EasyCut Cling Film 35cm x 250m	10587	1 x 6 rolls
	Baco EasyCut Catering Foil 50cm x 60m	80405	1 x 6 rolls
5	Baco Catering Cling Film 30cm x 60m	10589	1 x 6 rolls
6	Baco Catering Cling Film 45cm x 300m	10588	1 x 6 rolls

CLING FILM AND BAKING PARCHMENT

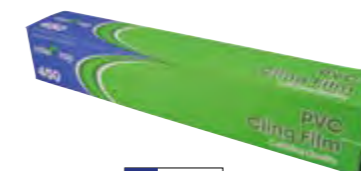
Wrapmaster Dispensers

The Wrapmaster dispenser ensures effortless dispensing with a perfect tangle free cut every time. Available for both cling film or foil, this cutting system is safe and efficient.

- Safe and easy to use
- Completely enclosed patented cutting mechanism
- Grips hold of the film/foil ready for next use
- Hygienic & dishwasher safe
- Cost in use saving – reduced wastage up to 30% and increased productivity



1 76610



2 76620



3 89010



4 61470



5 62690



6 57952



7 10580



8 10581



9 10582



10 55457



11 55459

Cling Film and Baking Parchment - Wrapfilm

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser
1	LMF Cling Film 30cm x 300m	76610	1 x 6 rolls	-
2	LMF Cling Film 45cm x 300m	76620	1 x 6 rolls	-
3	WM3000 LMF Cling Film Refill 30cm x 300m	89010	1 x 3 rolls	61470
	WM4500 LMF Cling Film Refill 45cm x 300m	62510	1 x 3 rolls	62690
4	Wrapmaster Dispenser WM3000 for 30cm rolls	61470	Each	-
5	Wrapmaster Dispenser WM4500 for 45cm rolls	62690	Each	-
6	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 45cm x 75cm	57952	1 x 6 rolls	-
	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 30cm x 75cm	10579	1 x 6 rolls	-
7	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 45cm x 50cm	10580	1 x 6 rolls	-
8	WM3000 Baking Parchment Refill 30cm x 50cm	10581	1 x 3 rolls	61470
9	WM4500 Baking Parchment Refill 45cm x 50cm	10582	1 x 3 rolls	62690
10	WM3000 11mu Aluminium Foil Refill 30cm x 90m	55457	1 x 3 rolls	61470
11	WM4500 11mu Aluminium Foil Refill 45cm x 90m	55459	1 x 3 rolls	62690



Personal Protective Equipment 146 - 155	
Nationwide Brands	148
Gloves	149
Eye and Respiration Protection	150
Ear Protection	151
Footwear	151
Chefswear	152
Coveralls and Tabards	153
Hi-Visibility Clothing	154
Headwear	155

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

DISPOSABLE GLOVES AND CLOTHING



Disposable Powdered Vinyl Gloves

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
1	Clear Powdered	1 x 100	56845	56846	56847	56848
2	Blue Powdered	1 x 100	56849	56850	56851	56852
3	Red Powdered	1 x 100	56853	56854	56855	56856
4	Yellow Powdered	1 x 100	56885	56886	56887	56888
5	Green Powdered	1 x 100	56881	56882	56883	56884

Disposable Powder Free Vinyl Gloves

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
	Clear (1.5 AQL) Powder Free	1 x 100	58284	58285	58286	58287
	Blue Powder Free	1 x 100	56869	56870	56871	56872

Disposable Latex Examination Gloves

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
6	(Medical Grade 1.5 AQL) Powder Free	1 x 100	56861	56862	56863	56864
7	(Medical Grade 1.5 AQL) Powdered	1 x 100	56857	56858	56859	56860

Nitrile Examination Gloves

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
8	Blue Powder Free	1 x 100	56865	56866	56867	56868

Disposable Aprons Polythene

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code				
			Blue	Green	Red	White	Yellow
9	Disposable Aprons Polythene	10 x 100	57004	57005	57006	57007	57008

Disposable Overshoes and Oversleeves

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Blue	Green	Red	White
10	16" Disposable Overshoes	20 x 100	57054	57055	57056	57057
11	Disposable Oversleeves	20 x 100	57058	57059	57060	57061

HAND PROTECTION



Hand Protection

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
1	Standard Rigger Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80300
2	Orange Criss-Cross Glove <i>One size- XXL</i>	Pair	80301
3	Canadian Nappa Hide Eco Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80302
4	Cotton Drill Super H/Weight Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80303
5	Ladies Stockinette Knitwrist Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80304
6	Mixed Fibre Gloves <i>One size</i>	Pair	80305
7	Fully Coated Knitwrist PVC Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80306
8	Seamless Firmadot Glove <i>M</i>	Pair	80307
	Seamless Firmadot Glove <i>L</i>	Pair	80308
	Seamless Firmadot Glove <i>XL</i>	Pair	80309
9	Yellow Cowhide Glove <i>One size</i>	Pair	80310

RESPIRATORS & EYE PROTECTION



Respirators

**3M 8710, E Cup Shaped Unvalved Dust / Mist Respirator FFP1**

- Conforms to EN149:2001 FFP1
- Provides lightweight, comfortable and hygienic respiratory protection against dust

**3M 8810, Convex Shaped, Nose Clip and Twin-Strap Design Unvalved Respirator FFP2**

- Reliable, effective protection against fine particulates
- Durable collapse resistant inner shell
- Excellent fit over a wide range of face sizes
- Comfortable, lightweight off-the-face design
- Blue colour coded straps denoting Standard: EN149:2001 FFP2
- NR D Approval: CE Marked Assigned Protection Factor: 10

**3M Aura 9320+ Low Breathing Resistance, Fold-Flat Respirator FFP2**

- Low Breathing Resistance Filter Technology gives effective filtration for consistent high quality performance.
- Proprietary 3-panel design accommodates facial movement for wearer comfort.
- Individual hygienic packaging helps protect the respirator from contamination before use.
- Smooth inner cover-web and large soft nose foam for greater comfort against the skin
- Even-tensioned straps relieve pressure for a comfortable, secure fit.
- Blue colour coded straps denoting Standard: EN149:2001 FFP2
- NR D Approval: CE Marked Assigned Protection Factor: 10



1 37235      2 10730      3 10731

Eye Protection

**3M™ 2720 Safety Spectacle**

- Cost-effective protection and comfort
- Slim nose bridge and flat temples for improved compatibility with other PPE
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog coating

**3M™ 2740 Safety Spectacle**

- Temple pivots enabling the user to adjust the lens angle providing optimal fit and comfort
- Adjustable temple length offers a secure and comfortable fit to suit individuals
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog coating

**3M™ 2840 Safety Spectacle**

- Fully inclinable temples with adjustable length for optimal fit
- Soft inner padding on temples offers increased comfort
- Integrated brow guard for increased protection

**3M 2890 Safety Goggles**

- Features a modern slim design
- Suitable for a number of different applications where versatile, comfortable goggles are required
- Acetate lens option provides protection whilst handling chemicals

**3M™ Visitor Overspectacles**

- Lightweight polycarbonate visitor spectacles
- Moulded sideshields and browguards
- Can be worn on their own or over prescription spectacles
- Ventilated side arms



4 80317      5 80319



6 10945      7 10946



8 10947

Respirators - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
1	8710 E Cup Shaped Unvalved Dust/Mist Respirator FFP1	1 X 20	37235
2	8810 Convex Shaped, Nose Clip and Twin-Strap, Unvalved Respirator FFP2	1 X 20	10730
3	Aura 9320+ Low Breathing Resistance, Fold-Flat Respirator FFP2	1 X 20	10731

Eye Protection - 3M

4	2720 Safety Spectacle	1 X 20	80317
5	2740 Safety Spectacle	1 X 1	80319
6	2840 Safety Spectacle	1 X 20	10945
7	2890 Safety Goggles	1 X 20	10946
8	Visitor Overspectacles	1 X 20	10947

EAR PROTECTION

Ear Protection

**3M 1100 (Corded) 3M 1100 (Uncorded) Disposable Ear Plugs**

Comfortable foam plugs are soft and disposable and offer excellent protection.

- Soft foam offers maximum wearer comfort
- Smooth, dirt-resistant surface
- Tapered design fits most ear canals

**3M 1271 (Corded) & 3M 1261 (Uncorded) Reusable Ear Plugs**

3M™ 1271 corded and 3M™ 1261 uncorded reusable plugs come with a unique outer flange design which helps keep the ear plug in place thus improving wearer comfort and helping to ensure protection

- Soft formulation, provides added comfort
- Finger grip design improves ease of insertion
- Storage case with belt clip helps keep plugs convenient, clean and protected when not in use
- Polyester cord helps prevent loss, and ensures product is available when required

**3M E-A-R 1310 Banded Ear Plugs**

- Stylish banded hearing protector
- Innovative flexible band for optimum fit and superior comfort
- Unique rotational flexure offers optimal positioning and easy manipulation
- Soft replaceable plugs are available (3M - 1311)

**3M™ E-A-R™ Torque™ PN-01-009 Earplugs**

The metallic colouring makes the earplugs look solid, but they are made from ultra-soft foam that provides all day long comfort. The screw 'threads' are moulded into the foam for more than looks, twisting the plug while pushing into the ear canal can achieve an effective seal. Only available corded.



1 80328      2 80329      3 80332      4 80378



5 80333      6 80325

FOOTWEAR SEE PAGE 152 FOR SIZE / CODE TABLES

Footwear

**FS58C Black Safety Shoe**

- Composite Cap/Midsole
- Anti-static
- Toe protection
- Dual density PU sole

**FS111 Amblers Steel**

- Dual density PU sole
- Midsole
- Antistatic
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption

**FS82 Black Lace-up Safety Boot**

- Anti-static
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption
- Dual density PU sole
- Conforms to EN345

**FS240 Tan Lined Rigger Boot**

- Antistatic
- Water Resistant
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption
- Slip resistant
- Steel midsole
- Rubber/PU sole



7 704\_\_      8 726\_\_  
9 727\_\_      10 729\_\_

Ear Protection - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
1	3M 1110 Ear Plugs, Disposable, Corded	1 x 100	80328
2	3M 1100 Ear Plugs, Disposable, Uncorded	1 x 200	80329
3	3M 1271 Corded Reusable Ear Plugs	1 x 50	80332
4	3M 1261 Uncorded Reusable Ear Plugs	1 x 50	80378
5	3M 1310 Banded Ear Plugs	1 x 10	80333
6	3M E-A-R Torque PN-01-009 Earplugs	1 x 120	80325

Footwear - Footsure

7	FS58c Amblers Steel Black Safety Shoe - Only available in sizes 03 - 12	Pair	704__
8	FS82 Black 'D' Ring Hiker Style, Pad Top Safety Boot - Only available in sizes 03 - 13	Pair	726__
9	FS111 Amblers Steel Black Budget Trainer - Only available in sizes 03 - 12	Pair	727__
10	FS240 Tan Lined Rigger Boot - Only available in sizes 03 - 13	Pair	729__

HOW TO SELECT CODES FOR FOOTWEAR & CLOTHING PRODUCTS

**TABLE A - Footwear: Example of how to order:**

Select code of footwear and add size from table below  
**For example:** FS58c Amblers Steel Black Safety Shoe, Size 5

Product	<b>704 05</b>	Size
<b>SIZE CODES</b>	Shoe Size: 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Code: 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13

**TABLE B - Clothing: Example of how to order:**

Select code of garment and add size from table below  
 Don't forget to double check that the item is definitely available in that size!  
**For example:** C802 Standard Coverall, Black, Regular, Extra Large (XL)

Product	<b>1106 4</b>	Size
<b>SIZE CODES</b>	Size: XS S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL	Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

CHEFSWEAR APRONS



**S894 Waist Apron**  
 Premier kitchen classic. Has a Texpel finish making it durable and stain repellent, and protects against everyday spills. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric, 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

**S841 PolyCotton Bib Apron**  
 Durable apron. The Texpel finish protects it against everyday stains. Made from Kingsmill 245g and 190g fabric, 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Width: 72cm and height: 95cm

**C834 Somerset Jacket**  
 This design boasts superior comfort and workmanship. The sturdy polycotton fabric will hold its shape and colour wash after wash. Features of this popular style include; unisex fit, reversible front and cuff vents. Made from Kingsmill 190/245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

**S822 Dorset Crossover Jacket**  
 Stylish and sophisticated, this crossover jacket boasts a wide range of useful features including a handy pen pocket, durable fabric and a concealed stud closure. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

**S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers**  
 Tried and tested, these trousers are the ultimate in function and comfort. Half elasticated back waist ensures a snug fit whilst side pockets and a handy back pocket keep your personal belongings close to hand. Finished with a high quality Texpel coating, whereby liquids bead up and roll off protecting the garment from everyday spills. Made from Kingsmill 190g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

**C070 Drawstring Trousers**  
 This comfortable, lightweight trouser is finished with a Texpel coating allowing liquids to roll off. Features include two side pockets and a fully elasticated waist with drawcord. Made from Kingsmill 190/245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.



Chefswear Aprons - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
	S894 Waist Apron - White	Each	10806
1	S894 Waist Apron - Royal Blue	Each	10807
	S894 Waist Apron - Black	Each	10808
2	S894 Waist Apron - Blue Chessboard	Each	10809
	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - White	Each	10810
	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - Navy	Each	10811
3	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - Black	Each	10812

Chefswear Jackets and Trousers - Portwest

4	C834 Somerset Jacket - White Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1141_
5	C834 Somerset Jacket - Black Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1144_
6	S822 Dorset Crossover Jacket Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1149_
7	S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers - Black Chessboard Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1150_
8	S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers - Houndstooth Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1084_
9	C070 Drawstring Trousers - Blue Chessboard Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1154_
	C070 Drawstring Trousers - Blue Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1156_

COVERALLS & TABARDS SEE PAGE 152 FOR SIZE / CODE TABLES



**C802 Standard Coverall**  
 The winning features of this popular coverall include; one chest, one rule and two side pockets. Back elastication provides all day comfort. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

**C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall**  
 The pre-shrunk, top quality fabric contributes to the professional appearance of this garment. Various pockets and a hammer loop compliment the all-purpose styling. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

**S843 Tabard with Pocket**  
 Available in a range of modern colours. Made from Kingsmill 190g fabric, 65% polyester 35% cotton. Lengths: S/M: 79cm, L/XL & XXL: 86cm



Available in a range of colours. Call us for more information



Coveralls - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
	C802 Standard Coverall - Black - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 2XL	Each	1106_
	C802 Standard Coverall - Black - TALL Only available in sizes: M - 2XL	Each	1120_
	C802 Standard Coverall - Bottle Green - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 3XL	Each	1125_
	C802 Standard Coverall - Bottle Green - TALL Only available in sizes: M - 2XL	Each	1100_
1	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 5XL	Each	1119_
	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - TALL Only available in sizes: S - 5XL	Each	1127_
	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - EXTRA TALL Only available in sizes: M - 4XL	Each	1128_
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Black - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 3XL	Each	6264_
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Black - TALL Only available in sizes: M - 2XL	Each	6266_
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Bottle Green - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 2XL	Each	6267_
2	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Navy - REGULAR Only available in sizes: S - 4XL	Each	6270_
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Navy - TALL Only available in sizes: S - 3XL	Each	1180_

Tabards - Portwest

		S/M	L/XL	2XL
3	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Black	Each	85440	85441 85442
4	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Navy	Each	85443	85444 85445
5	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Bottle Green	Each	85446	85447 85448
6	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Maroon	Each	85449	85450 85451



HI-VISIBILITY CLOTHING SEE PAGE 152 FOR SIZE / CODE TABLES



**C470 Two Band Vest**  
Hi-Vis two band and brace vest. Adjustable velcro fastening. 100% polyester Certified to EN471 Class 2:2

**S460 Traffic Jacket**  
Fully certified waterproof jacket is a popular option. Hardwearing, functional and packed full of features including a drawstring hood and hem, studded storm flap and multiple storage pockets.

**S463 Yellow Bomber Jacket**  
Hi-vis bomber jacket with weatherproof concealed mobile phone pocket. 100% polyester.



1 30165



2 30170



3 3018\_

**S493 and RT51 Reflective Trousers**  
Tear resistant, anti-fungal, breathable fabric. With elasticated waist for added comfort. With stud adjustable hems. Certified to EN47 Class 1:2 and EN343 Class 3:2.



4 3025\_



5 3031\_



6 3032\_

**S441 Waterproof Trousers**  
Lightweight and easily packable for convenience, these trousers provide comfort and protection in any weather. All trousers have the added benefit of side access pockets and the stud adjustable hem ensures a secure fit around work boots. 100% polyester with a PVC coating. EN343 Class 3:1



7 2407\_



8 2418\_



9 2419\_



10 2420\_



11 1157\_

**C852 Standard Coat**  
For engineering or lab work, this coat is back vented for comfort and features a concealed stud front and two lower patch pockets along with a single chest pocket. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

Hi-Visibility Clothing - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			S/M	L/XL	2XL-3XL	4XL-5XL
1	C470 Yellow Two Band Vest	Each	30165	30166	30167	30168
2	C470 Orange Two Band Vest	Each	30170	30171	30172	30173
3	S460 Yellow Hi-Vis Traffic Jacket Only available in sizes: XS - 5XL	Each	3018_			
4	S463 Yellow Bomber Jacket Only available in sizes: XS - 5XL	Each	3025_			
5	S493 Yellow Sealtex Ultra Reflective Trousers Only available in sizes: S - 4XL	Each	3031_			
6	RT51 Orange Sealtex Ultra Trousers Only available in sizes: S - 3XL	Each	3032_			

Rainwear - Portwest

7	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Navy Only available in sizes: XS-4XL	Each	2407_			
8	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Black Only available in sizes: S-3XL	Each	2418_			
9	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Yellow Only available in sizes: S-3XL	Each	2419_			
10	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Orange Only available in sizes: S-3XL	Each	2420_			

Standard Coats - Portwest

11	C852 Standard Coat - White Only available in sizes: XS-4XL	Each	1157_			
	C852 Standard Coat - Navy Only available in sizes: S-4XL	Each	1190_			

CHEFS HEADWEAR



**S899 Chefs Skull Caps**  
A good accessory for the working chef. Features an adjustable back in a range of colours, and finished with a Texpel coating allowing liquids to roll off. Made from Kingsmill 190/245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton



1 57816



2 57817

**Standard White/Black Trilby**  
The popular Pal trilby hat is manufactured from open-weave nylon mesh. This traditional hat is ideally suited to food processing and service environments offering a hygienic yet stylish look.



3 57818



4 57824

**Pal Chef's Toque**  
The Pal Chef's toque is a traditionally-styled chef's hat popular throughout the world. Made from embossed textured paper with a hypo-allergenic sweatband, it is light and comfortable to wear.

**Pal Pleated Chef's Toque**  
The Pal Pleated Toque is a practical alternative to the Pal Chef's Toque for use in kitchens with lower canopies. It is made from the same embossed, textured paper with a hypo-allergenic sweatband. Light and comfortable to wear.



5 70514



6 10802

**Pal Forage Hat**  
Pal forage hats are made from strong, crisp paper with perforated tissue crowns for extra ventilation. They are size adjustable, available with either a tucked in or a self-adhesive closure and are ideal for the printing of corporate logos or personalised designs.

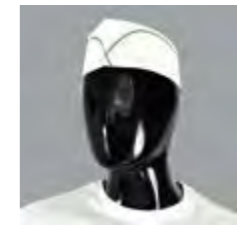
**Pal Peaked Airy Cap**  
The Pal Peaked Airy cap is an elasticated bouffant cap. It has a peak and is made from soft and light nonwoven material offering comfort and complete hair covering. One size fits all.



7 10851



8 55307



9 10852



10 10859

**Double-stitched Mob Cap Powder Free**  
Made from soft, comfortable polypropylene fibre. They are simple but effective hair covering and are the ideal barrier protection in a wide range of environments.

Chefs Headwear - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Med	Large	X-Large
	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - White	Each	57815			
1	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - Red	Each	57816			
2	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - Navy	Each	57817			
3	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - Harlequin	Each	57818			
	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - Blue Chessboard	Each	57819			
4	S899 Chefs Skull Caps - Black	Each	57824			

Chefs Headwear - Pal International

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Small	Med	Large	X-Large	
			Blue	Green	Red	Yellow	White
5	Standard White Trilby	1 x 10	70514	70513	58603	10801	
6	Standard Black Trilby	1 x 10	10802	10803	10804	10805	
7	Pal Chef's Toque	1 x 10	-	-	-	10851	
8	Pal Pleated Chef's Toque	1 x 50	-	-	-	55307	
9	Pal Forage Hat	1 x 100	10800	10852	10853	10854	10799
10	Pal Peaked Airy Cap	1 x 100	-	-	-	10859	
	Double-stitched Mob Cap Powder Free	1 x 100	57050	57051	57052	57438	57053



Healthcare & Infection Control 156 - 165	
Disinfectant Wet Wipes	158 - 159
Dry Patient Wipes	160
Moist Patient and Medical Wipes	161
Infection Control Wipes	162
Disinfectant Wipes and Sprays	163
Plasters and Eye/Wound Wash	164
First Aid Kits	165

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

DISINFECTANT WET WIPES

**Nationwide Disinfectant Wipes**  
Large disinfectant wipe for use on all types of hard surfaces and utensils.

**PAL Hand Wipes**  
Hand wipes with built in skin conditioner.

**Blue Probe Disinfectant Wipes**  
Probe pocket pack, blue clinical wipe. Clinical Disinfectant Wipes. Disinfectant wipes which are effective against bacteria and most viruses and fungi.

**Food Safe Hard Surface Disinfectant Wipes**  
Sanitising wipes to clean & freshen office surfaces and equipment. With citrus fragrance, they help to prevent static and have a non-smearing result on PC monitors.

**Medipal 225 Detergent Wipes**  
Strong general purpose wipes, impregnated with a high specification detergent solution, mildly fragranced.

**Medipal 200 Alcohol-Free Wipes**  
Disinfectant hard surface wipes, effective against viruses, fungi and spores. Complete in a tub.

**Medipal 200 70% IPA Wipes**  
Disinfectant wipes which are effective against bacteria and most viruses and fungi. Complete in a tub.

**Sachet Disinfect Wipes**  
Pre-dosed with dual-active formulation, ideal for providing effective infection control and cross-contamination.



Disinfectant Wet Wipes - Nationwide

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Large Blue Disinfectant Wipes Suitable for use on hard surface and utensils. 20 x 24cm	94040	1 tub x 800 wipes

Disinfectant Wet Wipes - Pal International

2	Hand Wipes with Built in Skin Conditioner 20 x 22cm	91041	1 x 150 wipes
3	Blue Probe Disinfectant Wipes Pocket pack, 7 x 13cm	91127	12 x 70 wipes
4	Clinical Disinfectant Wipes For hard surfaces, 20 x 20cm	57268	10 x 200 wipes
5	Food Safe Hard Surface Disinfectant Wipes Medium, 20 x 20cm	66231	10 x 200 wipes
6	Food Safe Hard Surface Disinfectant Wipes Large, 20 x 24cm	55720	1 tub x 500 wipes
7	Office and VDU Cleaning Wipes With citrus fragrance, 13 x 13cm	67831	10 x 150 wipes
8	Medipal 225 Detergent Wipes General surface cleaning	10274	4 x 225 wipes
9	Medipal 200 Alcohol-Free Wipes For use on hard surfaces	10275	10 x 200 wipes
10	Medipal 200 70% IPA Wipes For use on hard surfaces	10276	10 x 200 wipes
11	Sachet Disinfect Wipes Single sachets for disinfecting hard surfaces	10277	1 x 100 wipes

DISINFECTANT WET WIPES

All Sani products are tested and approved to European norms EN1276 bactericidal and efficacy EN1650 fungicidal activity.

**Sanisafe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe**  
Disinfectant wipes are effective against gram positive and gram negative bacteria, viruses and fungi including H1N1, salmonella, listeria, e-coli, staphylococcus aureus, c-difficile, MRSA, candida albicans, aspergillus niger.

**Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes (Pocket Tub)**  
Probe wipes eliminate cross contamination with a single stroke, killing off all potentially lethal bacteria from passing from one product to another. Ideal for the disinfection of: temperature probes, knife blades, utensils, weighing scales and small surfaces.

**Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes**  
These wipes have been specially developed to have a rapid kill rate with proven efficacy within 30 seconds. Ideal for disinfection of small to medium food preparation surfaces, weighing scales, microwave ovens, utensils.

**Safehands**  
Medium weight wet hand wipe. Ideal for quick and easy sanitising and disinfection of the hands where no ready access to wash facilities exist.



Disinfectant Wet Wipes - Allied Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Sanisafe (QRD Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 23cm	66547	3 bags x 800 wipes
2	Sanisafe (Bucket Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66548	1 bucket x 1000 wipes
	Sanisafe (QRD Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66549	3 bags x 1000 wipes
	Sanisafe (Bucket Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 23cm	66550	1 bucket x 500 wipes
3	Sanisafe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 23 x 20cm	66553	10 tubs x 150 wipes
4	Sanisafe Office Sanitising White Wet Wipe 13 x 13cm	66554	10 tubs x 150 wipes
5	Medimax 70% IPA Sanitising White Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66555	10 tubs x 200 wipes
6	Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes (Pocket Tub) 7 x 13cm	66556	148 x 70 wipes
7	Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes 13 x 13cm	66557	4 tubs x 175 wipes
	Safehands Hand Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes 20 x 23cm	66558	10 tubs x 150 wipes



**PATIENT WIPES**

**Conti™ Lite**  
A light economy material for those who go through a great deal of wipes on a daily basis or have a high level of wastage. The Conti™ Lite offers the ultimate in economy from the Conti™ range of wipes.

**Conti™ Standard**  
Conti™ Standard is a cost effective wipe that ensures both your budget and your skin is cared for. This wipe is soft to the skin and perfect for everyday use.

**Conti™ Soft**  
Conti™ Soft is the first choice for carers with a soft 'textile' feel, making it ideal for your everyday cleansing needs and suitable for sensitive skin.

**Conti™ SuperSoft**  
Conti™ SuperSoft offers the ultimate in strength, softness and absorbency.

Its softness makes it ideal for extremely delicate and sensitive skin, in particular for children and the elderly.

**Conti™ Washcloth**  
Conti™ Washcloth is an overall body wash cloth made from airlaid tissue that is ideal for frequent washing and drying of sensitive skin. Lathers well with soap and water and has a high wet strength.

**Ultracloth™ Flushmee Dry Wipe**  
Ultracloth™ Flushmee has been developed as a flushable and macerator-friendly wipe that ends the problem of blocked drains. Once the cleaning task is done, there is no need to remove the soiled wipes from the pan. Ideal for intimate cleaning, they moisturise and condition the skin, and because they are capable of absorbing many times their own weight, it is more economical as fewer wipes are needed for heavy soiling periods.



1 66003

2 70221

3 86370

4 12043

5 70223

6 58748

**Dry Patient Wipes - Synergy Healthcare**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Conti™ Lite Large, 30 x 32cm, medium-weight	66003	32 x 100 wipes
2	Conti™ Standard 30 x 32cm, medium-weight	70221	28 x 100 wipes
3	Conti™ Soft 30 x 32cm, medium-weight	86370	32 x 100 wipes
4	Conti™ SuperSoft 30 x 32cm, heavy-weight	12043	16 x 100 wipes
5	Conti™ Washcloth 30 x 30cm, heavy-weight	70223	16 x 75 wipes
6	Ultracloth™ Flushmee Dry Wipe 33 x 29cm	58748	36 x 50 wipes

**MOIST PATIENT WIPES**

**Oasis Moist Wipes**  
Dermatologically approved skin cleansing patient wipes.

**Oasis Flushmee**  
Handy flushable patient wipes.

**Robinson Healthcare Patient Wipes**  
These general purpose wipes are a soft wipe suitable for use as flannels, towels and for continence care. They give good wet and dry strength without skin irritation or damage.

**Readiwipes Moist Skin Cleansing Wipes - Lightweight**  
Moist skin cleansing wipes moisten with a special formulation to combine effective cleaning with bacterial action and wound healing.

**Readi Seat Pads**  
Reusable absorbent seat pads



1 66501

2 58781

3 61390

4 62990

5 89500

6 73750

7 89870

8 55818

9 92240

**Moist Patient Wipes - Synergy Healthcare**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Oasis Moist Wipes Standard canister, 35 x 20cm	66501	6 x 75 wipes
	Oasis Moist Wipes Bucket, 35 x 20cm	77000	4 x 150 wipes
	Oasis Moist Wipes Refill pack, 33 x 22cm	57284	25 x 50 wipes
2	Oasis Flushmee 34 x 22cm	58781	25 x 50 wipes

**Medical Wipes and Cleansers - Robinson Healthcare**

3	Readiwipes Dry Regular - Large, Lightweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	61390	20 x 100 wipes
4	Readiwipes Dry Plus - Large, Middleweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	62990	20 x 100 wipes
5	Readiwipes Dry Super - Large, Heavyweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	89500	12 x 100 wipes
6	Readiwipes Moist Skin Cleansing Wipes - Lightweight Medium sized wipes to thoroughly cleanse the skin, 22 x 20cm	73750	6 x 200 wipes
7	Readiwipes Biocidal Wipes - Medium, Lightweight For cleaning & disinfecting hard surfaces, 22 x 20cm	89870	6 x 200 wipes
8	Readi Seat Pads - Small Burgundy Highly absorbent pad to protect both patient and seating, 45 x 50cm	55818	Each
9	Readi Seat Pads - Large Burgundy Washable and reusable many times, 50 x 70cm	92240	Each

INFECTION CONTROL WIPES

**Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes**

Wipes for cleaning and disinfecting hands, surfaces & equipment. Proven to kill 99.999% of germs making the Universal Sanitising Wipes one of the most effective sanitising wipes on the market.

Contains a mix of biocides with different mechanisms of action to prevent bacterial resistance and super bug formation.

*Benefits to the user:*

- Can be used on dirty hands (ie soiled hands).
- Skin safe, no sore or dry hands with frequent use.
- No damage to surfaces.
- Ideal for use on stethoscopes, blood pressure cuffs and pulse oximeter probes.
- Multi-purpose acts as a disinfectant, detergent and hand wipe replacing the need for different types of wipes and surface cleaners.

Tested to - European Standard EN1276 and prEN 12054.

**Clinell Sporicidal Wipes**

Proven to kill all micro-organisms including spores making it the most powerful wipe in the world. The only \*peracetic acid generating wipe in the world, which is activated just by adding water. (\*peracetic acid is the safe alternative to chlorine.)

*Benefits to the user:*

- Simple and easy to use - no dilutions needed - increases compliance and reduces errors.
- Environmentally friendly - breaks down into harmless by-products. No persistent toxic or carcinogenic residuals.
- No toxic fumes means none of the respiratory effects to staff or patients often found with chlorine products.
- Ideal to clean up blood and other body fluid spills.

Tested to - European Standard EN1276, EN1650, EN13704, EN13727 and EN 14476:2005

**Clinisan™ Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam**

Ideal for urinary or faecal incontinence, the Skin Cleansing Foam has anti-bacterial properties and has been developed to gently lift soiling, whilst cleansing, restoring and moisturising the skin of incontinent patients.

**Easywash™ Skin Cleansing Foam**

A cost-effective alternative to Clinisan™ Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam, containing emollients and moisturisers for cleansing and protection of healthy skin.



1 70608

2 70609



3 70610

4 70611

5 70623



6 66528

7 66228

8 66328

**Clinell Range - Steroplast**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Soft pack, 20 x 20cm	70608	1 x 40 wipes
2	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Soft pack, 22 x 28cm	70609	1 x 200 wipes
3	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Maceratable, 22 x 26cm	70610	1 x 140 wipes
4	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Tub of 100 wipes, 20 x 30cm	70611	1 x 100 wipes
	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Bucket of 225 wipes, 26 x 28cm	70613	1 x 225 wipes
5	Clinell Sporicidal Wipes Peracetic generating wipe - safer alternative than chlorine	70623	1 x 25 wipes

**Clinisan Skin Cleansing Products - Synergy Healthcare**

6	Clinisan Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam	66528	12 x 200ml
7	Clinisan Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam	66228	12 x 400ml
8	Easywash Skin Cleansing Foam	66328	12 x 200ml

AZO RANGE - DISINFECTANT WIPES & SPRAYS

**AZOWIPE™ Range**

AZOWIPE™ has been widely used within the NHS for over 25 years. Available in either large or medium size canisters, AZOWIPE™ is convenient for use in all clinical environments.

*Product Features and Benefits:*

- Proven to be effective against a variety of organisms - including MRSA
- Made from viscose rayon nonwoven – strong and durable in use
- Foil sealed - prevents evaporation in storage
- Suitable for all hard surfaces - one product from a single source
- Contains NO preservative - no smearing or streaking when in use
- Specially designed canister - easy to dispense wipes
- Available in Spray, Catering and Sterile formats - complete Azowipe range with the same effective formulation

**AZOACTIVE™ Range**

AZOACTIVE™ hard surface disinfectant wipes and sprays have been specifically designed to offer 24 hour active protection against a wide range of micro-organisms, including MRSA and C. difficile.

AZOACTIVE™ provides broad spectrum anti-microbial activity against:

- Bacteria
- Bacteria spores
- Viruses
- Fungal cells and spores
- Mycobacteria

Ideal for use in microbiology, critical care, hospital wards and cleanrooms, on a wide range of surfaces. Alcohol free - Non hazardous, non corrosive and non tainting.

**AZOMAX™ Range**

AzoMax™ hard surface disinfectant wipes and sprays with detergent have been specifically designed to clean and disinfect in one, saving time and money.

*Product Features and Benefits:*

- Cleans and disinfects in one go so more cost effective & saves time.
- Alcohol free - non hazardous, non corrosive and non tainting
- Sprays ideal for cleaning larger surface areas
- Ideal for use in microbiology, critical care, hospital wards and cleanrooms, on a wide range of surfaces
- Clinically proven through an independent study.
- Meets European certification standards EN13704, EN1276, EN1650 and EN1500

**AzoDet™ Wipes**

A strong but gentle detergent wipe designed to remove dust and dirt from surfaces. This product is ideal for cleaning a variety of surfaces. Use in conjunction with a disinfectant wipe for a complete cleaning and disinfection solution.



1 12038

2 10534

3 12039

**Azo Range Disinfectant Wipes & Sprays - Synergy Healthcare**

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Azowipe 20 x 22cm	10529	12 x 200 wipes
	Azowipe Equipment Wipes 20 x 20cm	10753	12 x 200 wipes
	Azospray	10530	12 x 500ml
	Azowipe Catering 20 x 22cm	70220	12 x 200 wipes
	AzoActive Wipes Bucket	12041	4 x 300 wipes
	AzoActive Wipes Canister, 20 x 22cm	10532	12 x 100 wipes
	AzoActive Wipes Pack, 33 x 22cm	66538	20 x 50 wipes
	AzoActive Spray	10533	12 x 500ml
	AzoMax Wipes Bucket	12042	4 x 300 wipes
	AzoMaxWipes Pack, 33 x 22cm	70222	20 x 50 wipes
	AzoMaxWipes Canister, 33 x 22cm	10535	12 x 100 wipes
	AzoMax Spray	10536	12 x 500ml
1	AzoDet Wipes Bucket, 26 x 24cm	12038	4 x 300 wipes
2	AzoDet Wipes Flow pack, 33 x 22cm	10534	25 x 50 wipes
3	AzoDet Wipes Flow pack, 30 x 22cm	12039	15 x 100 wipes

FIRST AID

Blue Electro-Magnetically Detectable Plasters

- Hypoallergenic adhesive
- Complies with Food & Hygiene regulations
- Metal detectable
- Washproof
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Hypo-allergenic Washproof Plasters

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Stretch Fabric Plasters

- Economic alternative
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Eye/Wound Wash

- A topical, sterile eye wash solution, containing Sodium Chloride BP 0.9% w/v in purified water BP.
- No antimicrobial agent or other substance has been added.
- The product is sterile and pyrogen free.



1 70585



2 70556



3 70549



Visit the Nationwide website to download our First Aid Essentials e-catalogue



4 66564



5 58600



6 70631

Plasters - Steroplast

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Hypo-allergenic Blue Detectable Washproof Plasters <i>Metal detectable. Five assorted sizes</i>	70585	1 x 100
2	Hypo-allergenic Washproof Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70556	1 x 100
	Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70540	1 x 100
3	Stretch Fabric Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70549	1 x 100

Eye/Wound Wash - Steroplast

4	Eye/Wound Wash Wall Plates <i>Highly visible wall plate for instant minor eye injuries</i>	66564	Each
5	Eye/Wound Wash Pods <i>Topical, sterile eye wash solution, 20ml</i>	58600	25 x 20ml
6	Eye/Wound Wash Bottles <i>Topical, sterile eye wash solution, 500ml</i>	70631	10 x 500ml

FIRST AID KITS

Premier Compliant Workplace First Aid Kit

These kits are comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health & Safety Executive (HSE) regulations.

Available in 3 sizes.

Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit

These kits are comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health & Safety Executive (HSE) regulations. Available in 2 sizes.

Premier Burns Kit for 1-10 People

Small compact burns kit for everyday use.

Vehicle First Aid Kit

Ideal for minor incident in the car and on the road, HSE compliant.

Bio-Hazard Clean Up Pack

Body Fluid Disposal & Containment System: For the safe and effective handling, containment, disinfection and disposal of infectious microorganisms contained in blood, vomit, urine, mucus, faeces and semen.

Bio-Hazard Absorbent Granules

Can absorb many times its own volume of liquid. Inactivates pathogenic organisms including H.I.V and Hepatitis B.



1 70517



2 70593

Please see the Nationwide website for First Aid Kit contents



3 70523



4 70606



5 70532



6 57217



7 66562

First Aid Kits - Steroplast

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Refill Code
1	Premier BS-8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Small</i>	70517	Each	70527
	Premier BS-8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Medium</i>	70518	Each	70528
	Premier BS-8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Large</i>	70519	Each	70529
	Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit <i>Small</i>	70592	Each	70594
2	Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit <i>Medium</i>	70593	Each	70595
3	BS-8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit <i>Box</i>	70523	Each	70531
4	Premier Burns Kit for 1-10 People <i>Small, compact burns kit for everyday use</i>	70606	Each	-
5	Vehicle First Aid Kit <i>Comes with detachable wall bracket</i>	70532	Each	70533
6	Bio-Hazard Clean Up Pack <i>In yellow box</i>	57217	Each	92034
7	Bio-Hazard Absorbent Granules	66562	1 x 100kg	-



**Waste Management Control 166 - 172**

Waste Sacks	168
Waste Bins and Sackholders	168 - 169
Recycling Bins	170 - 171
Mobile Waste Collector	171
Smoking Management	172
Litter Picks and Bag Hoops	172

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

WASTE MANAGEMENT



Waste Sacks

Product Name	Pack Size	5kg	10kg	15kg	20kg
<b>BLACK REFUSE SACKS</b>					
18 X 29 X 33	1 X 200	70132	85710	70120	55400
18 X 29 X 38	1 X 200	58614	96140	74320	55350
<b>CLEAR REFUSE SACKS</b>					
18 X 29 X 33	1 X 200	75250	75251	-	-
18 X 29 X 38	1 X 200	57801	66272	-	-
16 X 25 X 38	1 X 200	55392	55000	55393	-
<b>COMPACTOR SACKS</b>					
BLACK 20 X 34 X 46	1 X 200	-	-	58794	-
CLEAR 20 X 34 X 46	1 X 200	-	-	10136	-
<b>BIN LINERS</b>					
BLACK WHEELIE BIN LINER	1 X 100	79301	-	-	-
BLACK WHEELIE BIN LINER	1 X 100	-	56745	-	-
WHITE PEDAL BIN LINER	10 X 100	65540	-	-	-
WHITE SQUARE BIN LINER	10 X 100	55040	-	-	-
WHITE SWING BIN LINER	10 X 100	55410	-	-	-
CLINICAL WASTE YELLOW	1 X 200	-	55690	-	-
CLINICAL WASTE ORANGE	1 X 200	-	65998	-	-
TIGER STRIPE BAGS	1 X 200	-	70736	-	-
Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
<b>COLOURED WASTE SACKS</b>					
18 X 29 X 38 (10KG)	1 X 200	80090	69140	80100	67550
SOLUBLE STRIP LAUNDRY SACKS	1 X 200	56664	-	-	-

WASTE SACK WEIGHT TABLE

- Light Duty holds 5 kg
- Standard Duty holds 10 kg
- Heavy Duty holds 15 kg
- Extra Heavy Duty holds 20 kg

Ask us for details for any lines that are not shown



1 55683



2 77170



3 91421



4 57783

Waste Systems - Iles Waste System

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Wheeled Waste Bin with Hinged Lid Grey, 240L, 58 x 73 x 708cm	55683	Each
	Wheeled Waste Bin with Hinged Lid Grey, 120L, 48 x 55 x 94cm	55877	Each
2	Galvanised Dustbin and Lid Metal, 94L, 46cm diameter	77170	Each
3	Plastic Dustbin with Lid	91421	Each
4	Free Standing Litter Bin Closed Top with Liner Green, 90L	57783	Each

SACKHOLDERS & INTERIOR WASTE BINS

Landmark Junior

Ergonomic side access door reduces lifting and back strain. Spring loaded doors trap odours and prevent pest intrusion.

Wall Hugger Waste Bins

An 80L base unit which can be fitted with either a Wall Hugger Top with a vertical spring loaded flap, or the Tip Top Lid with a horizontal gravity swing flap.

Fyrex Sackholders

The Fyrex range of sack holders are designed to comply with Hospital Technical Memorandum No. 16 and therefore make them perfect for hospital waste. Available with fixed or removable bodies for ease of cleaning or to trap liquids, the Fyrex range are fire retardant with a self-closing lid to extinguish any potential fire risk. They are also fitted with 2 rear castors for ease of movement.

Stik Sack Holders

The Stik Sack Holder range are made from a strong metal tube and are ideal for any catering, healthcare or recycling environment. Easy to clean, the Stik range can be supplied with sacks to compliment the colour. These pedal operated sack holders, with a self-closing lid and rear castors for ease of moving, are ideal for hospital waste.

Wastebasket and Saddle Bin

An easy and effective way to recycle. Saddle bins can be positioned inside or outside for effective recycling. Designed to be used in systems with existing office containers.



1 10328



2 RANGE



3 91010



4 89750



5 RANGE



5 93721



6 40122



8 10353

8 10351

External Waste Bins - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Product Colourway						Pack Size
			Grey	Black	Green	Red	Blue	Yellow	
1	Landmark Junior 133L, 55 x 52 x 104cm		10326	10327	10328	-	-	-	Each
	Rigid Liner to fit Landmark Junior Removable without lifting	10329							1 x 4

External Waste Bins - Iles Waste System

2	Wheeled Waste Bin 240L, 58 x 73 x 108cm	-	-	91420	55674	55673	55493	Each
---	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

External Waste Bins - Contico

3	Wall Hugger Waste Bin Base Beige, 90L, 48 x 29 x 65cm	91010						Each
4	Wall Hugger Waste Bin Base Grey, 90L, 48 x 29 x 65cm	89750						Each
	Wall Hugger Top Beige/brown, to fit 90L bin	87870						Each
	Wall Hugger Top Grey, to fit 90L bin	89760						Each
	Wall Hugger Tip Top Lid Beige, to fit 90L bin	55686						Each

Sackholders - Iles Waste System

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Product Colourway								Pack Size
			Red	Blue	Green	Yellow	White	Black	Grey		
	Fyrex Sackholders 56L		55679	55678	55677	63230	55681				Each
	Fyrex Sackholders 81L		57793	57792	57791	57790	-				Each
5	Stik Freestanding Sackholders Semi-mobile		93721	55675	90920	79940	55676				Each

Interior Waste Bins - Contico

6	Bullet Push Bin 40L Inox finish. Spring loaded push flap.	40122									Each
---	---	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

Interior Waste Bins - Rubbermaid

7	Rectangular Wastebasket 27L		-	10364	-	-	-	10362	10363		1 x 12
	Rectangular Wastebasket 39L		-	-	-	-	-	10365	10366		1 x 12
8	Saddle Bin 4.5L, to fit rectangular wastebasket		-	10352	10354	-	-	10351	10353		1 x 12

COLOR CODED INTERIOR WASTE BINS

**Geo Metallic Bin**  
A compact slim line design made from durable plastic with a metallic finish making it easy to clean, and fingerprint, rust and dent proof. It has an integrated handle for easy lifting and anti-slip rubber feet. Available in 2 sizes.

Lids are available in 3 styles – 3 colour coded can lids, paper slot or a simple handle.

**Iris Bins**  
The attractive Iris range is available in a 50l round or 60l square design with a choice of funnel lid for hands free operation (round and square) or swing lid (square only). Made from durable plastic with a metallic finish, it is easy to clean, and fingerprint, rust and dent proof. It has an integrated handle for easy lifting and anti-slip rubber feet.

**Hera Pedal Bins**  
This range of pedal bins comply with HACCP recommendations for 'hands free' operation, making them ideal for use in a variety of applications - from healthcare patient rooms through to food preparation areas where it is crucial to avoid cross contamination.

The slow closing lid is ideal for use in quiet environments, and the integrated bag holder and anti-slip rubber feet are just some of the advantages incorporated into the design.

The Hera range is available in 3 sizes (35l, 60l and 85l) and 6 colours.

**Atlas Bin**  
The Atlas bin is designed for indoor and outdoor use within a wide range of industrial environments.

The innovative features include a high positioned back handle for easy mobility, large rubber wheels, a padlock eye for locking and an extra wide opening of 270°.

**Titan Bin**  
Multi-purpose, heavy-duty durable bins, developed for both outdoor and indoor use. Titan bins and lids are easy to clean and come with a range of innovative features - including soft grip handles for easy lifting of heavy loads. The Titan range of bins comes in two sizes (85l and 120l) and 6 colours with the option of a funnel lid on the 120l bin.



Interior Waste Bins with Recycling Colour Coded Lids - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Product Colourway							Pack Size	
			Red	Yellow	Green	Black	Blue	Grey	Beige		White
	<b>Geo Metallic Medium Bin</b> <i>Metallic/black, 55L</i>	<b>10209</b>									Each
<b>1</b>	<b>Geo Metallic Large Bin</b> <i>Metallic/black, 70L</i>	<b>10210</b>									Each
	<b>Geo Handle Lid</b> <i>To fit 10209 and 10210</i>	<b>10211</b>									Each
	<b>Geo Paper Lid</b> <i>To fit 10209 and 10210</i>	<b>10212</b>									Each
	<b>Geo Cans Lid</b> <i>To fit 10209 and 10210</i>		<b>10213</b>	<b>10214</b>	<b>10215</b>	-	-	-	-	-	Each
<b>2</b>	<b>Iris Round Bin</b>	<b>10216</b>									Each
	<b>Iris Round Funnel Lid</b> <i>To fit 10216</i>		<b>10219</b>	<b>10221</b>	<b>10220</b>	<b>10217</b>	<b>10218</b>	-	-		Each
	<b>Iris Square Bin</b>	<b>10223</b>									Each
<b>3</b>	<b>Iris Square Funnel Lid</b> <i>To fit 10223</i>		-	-	-	<b>10224</b>	<b>10225</b>	-	-		Each
	<b>Iris Square Swing Lid</b> <i>To fit 10223</i>		-	-	-	<b>10226</b>	<b>10227</b>	-	-		Each
<b>4</b>	<b>Hera Pedal Bin 35L</b>		<b>10228</b>	<b>10230</b>	-	<b>10231</b>	<b>10229</b>	-	<b>10232</b>	<b>10233</b>	Each
	<b>Hera Pedal Bin 60L</b>		<b>10234</b>	<b>10236</b>	-	<b>10237</b>	<b>10235</b>	-	<b>10238</b>	<b>10239</b>	Each
<b>5</b>	<b>Hera Pedal Bin 85L</b>		<b>10044</b>	<b>10042</b>	-	<b>10041</b>	<b>10043</b>	-	<b>10040</b>	<b>10039</b>	Each
<b>6</b>	<b>Atlas Bin 100L</b>	<b>10240</b>									Each
	<b>Atlas Lid</b> <i>To fit 10240</i>		<b>10245</b>	<b>10244</b>	<b>10242</b>	<b>10241</b>	<b>10246</b>	<b>10243</b>	-	-	Each
<b>7</b>	<b>Titan Bin 85L</b>		<b>10251</b>	<b>10250</b>	<b>10248</b>	<b>10247</b>	-	<b>10249</b>	-	<b>10252</b>	Each
	<b>Titan Lid</b> <i>To fit Titan Bin 85L</i>		<b>10257</b>	<b>10256</b>	<b>10254</b>	<b>10253</b>	-	<b>10255</b>	-	<b>10258</b>	Each
<b>8</b>	<b>Titan Bin 120L</b>		<b>10263</b>	<b>10262</b>	<b>10260</b>	<b>10259</b>	-	<b>10261</b>	-	<b>10264</b>	Each
	<b>Titan Lid</b> <i>To fit Titan Bin 120L</i>		<b>10269</b>	<b>10268</b>	<b>10266</b>	<b>10265</b>	-	<b>10267</b>	-	<b>10270</b>	Each
	<b>Titan Lid - Funnel</b> <i>To fit Titan Bin 120L</i>	<b>10271</b>									Each

RECYCLING MANAGEMENT

**Slim Jim Venting Channels**  
New Slim Jim with Venting Channels makes waste collection more efficient: save time, reduce work strain, and lower labour costs.

- Features and Benefits**
- **Can Liner Cinches** - Four pull-through holes and can liner cinches eliminate knot tying. Moulded-in handles make lifting and emptying easier
  - **Venting Channels** - Patent-pending Venting Channels reduce the pull force required to lift out full can liners
  - **Base Grips** - Moulded base grips offer better control during emptying. Moulded-in drag rim on the bottom of the container provides added durability.

Comes with a range of accessories to help promote recycling and improve productivity. The colour coded tops help encourage waste separation and the swing lid conceals waste from view. The Slim Jim Dolly provides easy transportation, and can be linked up multiple Slim Jim containers to reduce collection trips.

**Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector**  
The Mega Brute Collector is a highly manoeuvrable and versatile waste and linen collection and sorting system. Innovative design features deliver improved productivity and ease of use.

- Features and Benefits**
- Rear doors allow easy contents removal
  - Secures a can liner and flips up for easy access to storage area
  - Turns on its own axis and fits in tighter environments
  - Sorting options: Holds an optional 87L Slim Jim container for improved waste sortation and recycling
  - Optional lid fully covers waste and supplies



Recycling Management - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Product Colourway						Pack Size	
			Blue	Black	Green	Red	Yellow	Grey		Beige
<b>1</b>	<b>Slim Jim with Venting Channels</b> <i>87L (with recycling logos)</i>		<b>10317</b>	-	<b>60144</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1 x 4</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Slim Jim with Venting Channels</b> <i>87L</i>		-	<b>10318</b>	-	-	-	<b>10319</b>	<b>10316</b>	<b>1 x 4</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Stainless Steel Dolly</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>	<b>10320</b>								<b>1 x 2</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Paper Lid</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		<b>42433</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1 x 4</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Handle Top</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	<b>10323</b>	-	-	-	<b>42436</b>	<b>42432</b>	<b>1 x 4</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Bottle Lid</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	-	<b>42435</b>	<b>10324</b>	<b>10325</b>	-	<b>42434</b>	<b>1 x 4</b>
	<b>Swing Lid</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		<b>42439</b>	<b>42438</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>42437</b>	<b>1 x 4</b>
	<b>Hinge Lid</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	<b>42440</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1 x 4</b>
	<b>Commingle Lid</b> <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		<b>42241</b>	-	<b>42242</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1 x 4</b>

Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector

<b>7</b>	<b>Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector</b> <i>450L, 133 x 70 x 108cm</i>	<b>60126</b>								<b>Each</b>
	<b>Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector Lid</b> <i>Fully covers waste and supplies</i>	<b>60130</b>								<b>Each</b>
	<b>Slim Jim Container for Mega Brute Collector</b> <i>Yellow, 87L</i>	<b>10393</b>								<b>1 x 4</b>

\* Yellow Bin featured within is sold separately (Product Code 10393)

SMOKING MANAGEMENT

GroundsKeeper Tuscan

- Waste concealment and odour control
- High-capacity ash containment system
- Anchor holes for added security

'Long Arm' Mechanical Gripper

Made from aluminium. Ideal for picking up litter, cans, bottles, wastepaper etc.

Easygrip Mechanical Gripper

Ergonomic handle- gripper claws can be adjusted through 180 degrees for maximum versatility. Soft end tips of claws are ideal for picking up hazardous waste such as needles, sharps, glass etc. The 'Short Arm' gripper is ideal for removing debris or used screen from urinals or toilets.

PikStik Classic

Features replaceable suction cups and is lightweight, durable and rustproof. Ideal for outdoor and aquatic uses.

PikStik TelescoPik

A versatile reaching tool that adjusts in length from 30" to 44". Locking ring design makes length adjustment easy and secure. Rotating 5 1/2" jaw opening- retrieve the biggest pieces from the smallest spaces.

Bag Hoop and Wall Bracket

This Bin Bag Hoop is a brilliantly simple, time saving device that is ideal for keeping refuse sacks open. Made from lightweight but strong polycarbonate, it is ideal for litter picking in commercial or home use. The circular design of the hoop and the clip lid keeps the bin bag open and secure for ease of waste collection.



1 70830



2 10330



3 66590



4 57649



5 10201



6 10203



7 RANGE



8 10718

Smoking Management - Contico

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Product Colourway
	Large Wall Mounted Cigarette Bin Powder coated, stainless steel	57780	Each	
	Small Wall Mounted Cigarette Bin Powder coated, stainless steel	57782	Each	
1	Outdoor Wall Mounted Ashtray Silver	70830	Each	

Smoking Management - Rubbermaid

2	GroundsKeeper Tuscan Black Polythene/galvanised steel, 31 x 31 x 100cm	10330	Each	
---	--	-------	------	--

Litter Pickers - Contico

3	Long Arm Mechanical Gripper Long arm, length: 80cm (32)	66590	Each	
4	Easygrip Mechanical Gripper Standard gripper, L: 80cm (32)	57649	Each	
	Easygrip Mechanical Gripper Short arm gripper, L: 47cm (18)	57650	Each	

Litter Pickers - Ettore

5	PikStik Classic 66cm	10201	Each	
	PikStik Classic 90cm	10202	Each	
6	PikStik TelescoPik Adjustable from 75cm to 110cm	10203	Each	

Bag Hoops - Hill Brush

	Blue	Black	Green	Red	White	Yellow
7	60181	10713	10714	10715	10716	10717
8	Wall Bracket for Bag Hoop					



<b>A</b>		
Ace		71
Airoma	54, 55	
Ariel	68, 71	
Azowipe		163
<b>B</b>		
Baco		144
Bloo		60
Bold		68
Brasso		59
Brillo	96, 133, 136	
<b>C</b>		
Carefree	77, 78	
Carex		34
Chicopee		95
Cif	57, 136	
Clinell		162
Clinisan		162
Comfort	67, 70	
Conti		160
Cutan		40
<b>D</b>		
Daz		69
Deepio		134
Dettol		136
Divermite		131
Doodlebug		87
DuPont		95
<b>E</b>		
Enhance		77
Ensign		82
Exact	62, 78	
Exel	96, 98, 99	
<b>F</b>		
Fairy	69, 134	
Finish		133
Flash	58, 77, 136	
Florafree		39
Fyrex		169

<b>G</b>		
George		83
Grimeez	44, 59	
<b>H</b>		
Hand Medic		37
Hederol		134
Henry		83
Hetty		83
Horizon		70
Hostess	24, 25	
Hygen	102, 106, 107	
<b>I</b>		
Imperial Leather		34
<b>J</b>		
Janitol		59
J - Cloth		95
Jeyes		60
Jontec	62, 78	
<b>K</b>		
Katrin		20, 23
Kimcare	34, 38	
Kimtech		18
Kleenex	24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 38, 42	
<b>L</b>		
Lavette		95
Lenor	69, 71	
Lifeguard		57
Lu Blue		60
<b>M</b>		
Medipal		158
Micro - Airoma		54
Milton		134
Miraclean		96
Mr Muscle	57, 77, 137	
<b>O</b>		
Oasis		161

<b>P + Q</b>		
Parazone		60
Persil	67, 70	
PikStik		172
Prochem		76
PurActive		97
Purell		43
P - Wave		56
Quadrasan		55
<b>R</b>		
ReadiWipes		161
Roomcare		61
<b>S</b>		
Safeseat		55
Sanilav		60
Sanisafe		159
Scotch - Brite	88, 89, 97, 98	
Scott	21, 25, 28	
Slim Jim		171
Shades		60
SmartDose	62, 78, 136	
Softcare		34
Sun		134
Suma	130, 131, 132	
Supermop		100
Surf		67
Swarfega	41, 59	
<b>T</b>		
Toilet Duck		57
Tork	17, 19, 22, 26, 28, 33	
<b>U + V + W</b>		
Ultraspeed	100, 101	
Versatwin		28
V - Air		53
Viakal		58
V - Screen		55
Wrapmaster		145
Wypall	16, 17, 18, 20, 94	

Locating sections and products in this interactive catalogue

PRODUCTS

Simply click with your mouse on either the section colour block e.g. 'P' or the page number you wish to visit.



SECTIONS

Simply click on the sectional tabs found on the outside edge of every page.

EMAILS & WEB

Wherever you see an email link or web address it will usually be interactive and allow you to link with it.

A

- Aircare Products & Dispensers ■ 50, 51, 53 - 56, 60, 61
- Alcohol Gel ■ 33 - 34, 39 - 40, 42 - 43
- Aluminium Foil ■ 144 - 145
- Aprons ■ 148, 152

B

- Barrier Matting ■ 85 - 86
- Bin Liners ■ 168
- Bleaches, Floor ■ 50, 52, 58, 59,
- Bleaches, Kitchen ■ 48, 50, 52, 58, 59
- Bleaches, Washroom ■ 48, 50, 52, 58, 60
- Brushes & Brooms ■ 108 - 114
- Buckets ■ 104 - 106

C

- Carpet Cleaning Chemicals ■ 74 - 78
- Chef's Wear ■ 152, 155
- Chewing Gum Remover ■ 50
- Cigarette Bin ■ 172
- Clingfilm ■ 144 - 145
- Cloths ■ 92 - 96
- Coasters ■ 142
- Coats ■ 152, 154
- Cream Cleaners ■ 61
- Cups and Cutlery ■ 143

D

- Degreasers ■ 52, 58, 59 ■ 128, 129, 132, 136
- Dishwashing Detergent ■ 128 - 131, 133 - 134
- Dishwashing Tablets ■ 128, 133 - 134
- Disinfectant Wipes ■ 158 - 159
- Disinfectants ■ 49, 51, 57 - 60, 62
- Doodlebug ■ 87
- Doyleys ■ 142
- Dust Bins ■ 168 - 171
- Dust Pans ■ 109, 114
- Dusting ■ 93, 102, 116 - 119

E

- Ear Protection ■ 151
- Eye Protection ■ 150

F

- Fabric Conditioners ■ 66 - 67, 71
- First Aid Kits ■ 164 - 165
- Floor Cleaners ■ 62 ■ 74 - 75, 77 - 78
- Floor Maintainers ■ 74, 77 - 78
- Floor Pads ■ 87 - 89
- Floor Seals & Polishes ■ 74 - 75, 77 - 78
- Floor Strippers ■ 74 - 75, 78
- Foil ■ 144 - 145
- Footwear ■ 151
- Furniture Polish ■ 48, 51, 57, 61

G

- General Purpose Cleaner ■ 48, 57 - 58
- Glass Cleaners ■ 51, 57, 58, 61, 62
- Gloves ■ 148 - 149
- Graffiti Remover ■ 50, 52, 59

H

- Hand Sanitisers ■ 33, 34, 38 - 40, 42 - 43
- Hand Towels ■ 14, 20 - 24
- Hats ■ 155
- Kettle Descaler ■ 61
- Kitchen Cleaners ■ 57 - 58, 60, 61

L

- Laundry Liquid ■ 66 - 71
- Laundry Powder ■ 66 - 71
- Litter Pickers ■ 172

M

- Medical Wipes ■ 18 ■ 161 - 163
- Mops and Mop Buckets ■ 98 - 105
- Multi Surface Cleaner ■ 48, 51, 57, 58, 60, 61

N

- Napkins ■ 140

O

- Odour Control ■ 50, 51, 53 - 56, 60, 61
- Oven Cleaners ■ 128 - 129, 132, 136
- Overshoes ■ 148
- Oversleeves ■ 148

P - R

- Pads, Floor ■ 87 - 89
- Patient Wipes ■ 160 - 161
- Placemats ■ 142
- Plates, Disposable ■ 143
- Polish, Floor ■ 74 - 75, 77 - 78
- Polish, Furniture ■ 48, 51, 57, 61
- Polish, Metal ■ 51, 59
- Rinse Aids ■ 128, 129, 131, 133

S

- Sacks, Waste ■ 168
- Safety Signs ■ 124 - 125
- Sanitisers ■ 51, 55, 60
- Sanitisers, Hand ■ 33, 38 - 40, 42 - 43
- Scourers ■ 96 - 97
- Scrapers & Squeegees ■ 111, 114 - 115
- Scrubber Drier Detergent ■ 74, 78
- Scrubber Driers ■ 84 - 85
- Shower Gel ■ 33 - 34, 36 - 37, 42
- Spot & Stain Remover ■ 74, 76, 77
- Spray Bottle & Pumps ■ 62
- Steam & Pressure Cleaners ■ 107
- Strippers, Floor ■ 74 - 75, 78

T

- Tabards ■ 153
- Table Coverings & Accessories ■ 141
- Telephone Sanitizer ■ 51
- Tissues, Facial ■ 28
- Toilet & Urinal Cleaner ■ 49, 52, 57, 60, 61
- Toilet Tissues ■ 15, 25 - 28
- Tray Papers ■ 142
- Trolleys ■ 121 - 123

U - V - W

- Urinal Blocks/Deodorisers ■ 50, 55, 56, 60
- Vacuum Cleaners & Bags ■ 79 - 83
- Warning Signs ■ 124 - 125
- Washing - Up Liquids ■ 59 ■ 128 - 130, 133 - 134
- Washroom Cleaners ■ 49, 52, 62
- Waste Sacks ■ 168
- Window Cleaning ■ 56 - 57 ■ 119 - 120
- Wipes, Cleansing ■ 160 - 161



3M	59	85, 87 - 89	96 - 98	150 - 151
Allied Hygiene			44	59, 159
Connect Hygiene			19, 21, 24 - 25, 27 - 28	
Contico	62	86	96, 105, 114, 116 - 118, 121, 124	169
Deb			36, 38 - 41	59
Diversey	34	57, 61 - 62	67, 70	77 - 78, 82
Ettore			96	130 - 133, 136
Footsure				119 - 120, 172
GoJo				151
Harrison Wipes				37, 43,
Hill Brush			108, 110 - 111, 113 - 114	95
Iles Waste				168 - 169
Jeyes			34	60
Karcher			85	107
Kimberly-Clark	16 - 18, 20 - 21, 24 - 25, 27 - 28	34, 38, 42	56	94
Metsa				20, 23
Nationwide	14, 15	32	48 - 53	66
	98, 104, 124	128 - 129	144	148 - 149
Numatic			83 - 84	122 - 123
Pal International				155
Pasture Naturals				158
Portwest				42
Prochem				152 - 155
Procter and Gamble	58	68 - 69, 71	77	76
Ramon Hygiene				134 - 136
Reckitt Benckiser			59	119
Robert Scott			96, 99, 102, 104, 109, 114, 119	133, 136
Robinson Healthcare				161
Rubbermaid		102 - 104, 106 - 107	124 - 125	169, 171 - 172
SCA			17, 19, 22, 26, 28	33
Scot Young Research				114
Swantex				140 - 143
Synergy Healthcare				160 - 163
Steroplast				162, 164 - 165
Vax				79 - 81
Vectair				53 - 55
Vikan				112, 115
Vileda		87	94, 96 - 97, 100 - 101	170
Waypoint				56
Wrap Film				143 - 145



**3M**

3M has a long-standing commitment to sustainable development. Our company's long-term success springs from adopting the principles of stewardship to the environment, contributions to society, and to the creation of the economic value and worth. We recognise that by continuing to be a viable and successful enterprise we continue to be a positive contributor to sustainable development.

**DEB**

The Deb skin care programme:

As the skin care provider to some of the world's largest companies, we offer unique benefits to support any organisations' sustainability goals.

This one unified programme simplifies skin care and promotes a safer and healthier workplace with cost effective solutions that respect the environment.

Safer and Healthier Workplaces – reduces illness and absence associated with the spread of germs and skin problems

Respect and Environment – Deb's Ecolabel certified products and high efficiency dispensing systems minimise environmental impact.

**DIVERSEY**

Integrating sustainability throughout our business is the responsibility of all our employees. We have a framework of continuous improvement for this area with customers, with partners, in our communities, in our operations and in our governance.

**GOJO**

GOJO is the leading global manufacturer and marketer of skin care and hand hygiene solutions for the away-from-home market. GOJO supports your sustainability journey with formulations and packaging designed to make your hand hygiene programme a healthy decision for people, places and the environment.

**KIMBERLY CLARK PROFESSIONAL**

Kimberly-Clark Professional is committed to sustainability principles in all we do. From design and raw materials sourcing to manufacturing, use and final disposal, we look at the amount of natural resources used in every stage of a product's lifecycle. We understand that the way we use resources today will shape the world of tomorrow.

We call our approach 'REDUCE TODAY, RESPECT TOMORROW'

**RUBBERMAID**

Rubbermaid offers a wide range of cleaning solutions to help you improve your productivity while reducing your waste. Not only do our cleaning solutions help to increase productivity rates, but they also reduce water and chemical usage, have a longer product lifespan to generate less landfill waste, and are designed and manufactured whenever possible as sustainable products, themselves to be recyclable at the end of their life cycle, therefore helping to further reduce overall environmental impact.

**SCA**

According to the WWF Environmental Paper Company Index 2011 SCA is the leading company in the 'tissue' category. SCA delivers sustainable solutions with added value for customers based on safe, resource-efficient and environmentally sound sourcing, production and development. We combat climate change and minimise our impact on the environment through a combination of new innovations and technologies, efficiency gains, consumer initiatives and carbon sequestering in our forests. We aim to maximise the benefits our forests have.

**VIKAN**

Vikan is certified to ISO14001: 2004 environmental management systems. Our environmental policy is driven by our desire to safeguard the health and safety of our employees, our raw materials suppliers worldwide and our customers, and to take an active part in protecting our environment and natural resources that goes beyond international compliance. This includes a responsibility for ensuring international standards of human rights, labour rights and the environment are respected at all times.

**VILED A**

The Freudenberg Group and its family shareholders feel a particular commitment towards protecting the environment and ensuring the health and safety of associates. The responsibility is part of Freudenberg's corporate culture and firmly anchored in the Guiding Principles of the Group.

**SEL DEN**

Selden research, the UK's leading independent manufacturer of cleaning chemicals for the commercial cleaning industry and has been awarded an IPPC permit by the Environment Agency - the new Europe-wide gold standard for environmental manufacturing excellence.

The Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control accreditation officially recognises Selden as providing the highest possible levels of protection for the environment, utilising independently audited Best Available Techniques to prevent any possibility of pollution.



# FAXBACK Order Form

*Photocopy it, fill it, fax it - we'll do the rest!*

Customer Name \_\_\_\_\_ Contact name \_\_\_\_\_

Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

A/C No. \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address \_\_\_\_\_

Invoice Address (if different) \_\_\_\_\_

Page No.	Product Code	Description	Pack Size	Quantity	Price

Special instructions / request for further information

Authorised Signature \_\_\_\_\_



All sales subject to our terms and conditions, a copy of which is available on request.

**Fax your order to: 0844 499 6382**

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

## HOW TO ORDER

1. Wipers & Washroom Paper	12 - 29
2. Handwashing & Skincare	30 - 45
3. Housekeeping	46 - 63
4. Laundry	64 - 71
5. Floorcare	72 - 89
6. Janitorial Equipment	90 - 125
7. Kitchen Hygiene	126 - 137
8. Catering Disposables	138 - 145
9. Personal Protective Equipment	146 - 155
10. Healthcare & Infection Control	156 - 165
11. Waste Management	166 - 172

1. Use the colour chart above to quickly find the section you need.
2. Choose the product or system you require.
3. Refer to the various index pages at the back of this catalogue to search by product type, brand or supplier.
4. Call us if you can't find what you want, or if you would like a free site survey.
5. Please note the page number, product code and brief description of the product or system you wish to order.
6. Place your order by email, fax, phone or via our web site. EDI available on application.



**Nationwide Hygiene Supplies Limited**  
 Nationwide House, Peak Business Park  
 Foxwood Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 9RF  
 Telephone: **0844 499 6380**  
 Fax: **0844 499 6382**  
 Email: [sales@nationwide-hygiene.com](mailto:sales@nationwide-hygiene.com)  
 Web: [www.nationwide-hygiene.com](http://www.nationwide-hygiene.com)

